

WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:28:45.055"

NOTE Confidence: 0.81120956

00:00:00.160 --> 00:00:01.680 Welcome to the opening session

NOTE Confidence: 0.81120956

00:00:01.680 --> 00:00:02.240 of the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758

00:00:02.800 --> 00:00:04.580 the our evening ethics seminar

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758

00:00:04.640 --> 00:00:05.140 series.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99916995

00:00:05.920 --> 00:00:07.200 I'm delighted you're here. We

NOTE Confidence: 0.99916995

00:00:07.200 --> 00:00:08.420 have a full house tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:08.960 --> 00:00:10.260 My name is Mark Mercurio.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:10.320 --> 00:00:11.119 I'm the co director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:11.119 --> 00:00:12.639 the program for biomedical ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:12.639 --> 00:00:13.700 as well as the director

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:13.995 --> 00:00:15.514 of the Yale pediatric ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:15.514 --> 00:00:16.975 program, and those two programs

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:17.035 --> 00:00:18.895 share this share this forum.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9506897

00:00:19.114 --> 00:00:20.895 We alternate every two weeks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:21.515 --> 00:00:22.795 and I think many of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:22.795 --> 00:00:24.314 you have seen our calendar
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:24.314 --> 00:00:25.355 for the year. You are
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:25.355 --> 00:00:26.794 all cordially invited to as
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:26.794 --> 00:00:27.835 many of these as you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:27.835 --> 00:00:29.369 interested in. We're delighted that
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:29.369 --> 00:00:30.890 you're here. I'm not surprising
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:30.890 --> 00:00:32.570 that tonight's speaker has, drawn
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:32.570 --> 00:00:33.930 such a such a great
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:33.930 --> 00:00:35.290 crowd, and we're gonna get
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:35.290 --> 00:00:36.409 to, to Bob in a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98721313

00:00:36.409 --> 00:00:36.909 minute.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:37.930 --> 00:00:38.729 First of all, just kinda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:38.729 --> 00:00:39.530 let you know how the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:39.530 --> 00:00:40.825 evening goes. And and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:40.825 --> 00:00:42.185 wanna start actually by thanking

NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:42.185 --> 00:00:43.145 a a number of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:43.145 --> 00:00:44.345 and I'll save Julius for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9399257

00:00:44.345 --> 00:00:44.845 last.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:45.465 --> 00:00:46.665 Miss Karen Kolb, who's the

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:46.665 --> 00:00:48.025 director of our program, mister

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:48.025 --> 00:00:49.385 Amir Glenn, who helps us

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:49.385 --> 00:00:50.505 organize these things at night,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:50.505 --> 00:00:51.625 and I appreciate that, Karen

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:51.625 --> 00:00:53.305 and Amir. And, and my

NOTE Confidence: 0.95986557

00:00:53.305 --> 00:00:55.485 associate directors yeah. Why not?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:00:58.370 --> 00:00:59.969 And my associate directors are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:00:59.969 --> 00:01:01.090 Jack Hughes and Sarah Hall.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:01:01.090 --> 00:01:02.210 I'm delighted you're here and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:01:02.210 --> 00:01:04.290 other luminaries in medical ethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:01:04.290 --> 00:01:05.490 on campus such as Ernie

NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:01:05.490 --> 00:01:06.770 Moritz and Ben Tolchin and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9386892

00:01:06.770 --> 00:01:07.270 others.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98673874

00:01:07.650 --> 00:01:08.610 It's great to see you
NOTE Confidence: 0.98673874

00:01:08.610 --> 00:01:10.245 all. Thank you so much.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98673874

00:01:10.385 --> 00:01:11.265 Many of you guys are
NOTE Confidence: 0.98673874

00:01:11.265 --> 00:01:12.225 regulars, and you know how
NOTE Confidence: 0.98673874

00:01:12.225 --> 00:01:12.965 this works,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:13.905 --> 00:01:15.185 and many of you, are
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:15.185 --> 00:01:16.145 not. So just to let
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:16.145 --> 00:01:17.265 you know that I'm gonna,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:17.265 --> 00:01:18.705 in a minute, introduce Julia
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:18.705 --> 00:01:20.225 Shapiro, who will introduce Bob
NOTE Confidence: 0.97193635

00:01:20.225 --> 00:01:20.725 Whitey.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96591794

00:01:22.470 --> 00:01:24.729 It was, doctor Shapiro's work.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96359736

00:01:25.750 --> 00:01:26.630 He he was the one
NOTE Confidence: 0.96359736

00:01:26.630 --> 00:01:27.829 who first introduced me to

NOTE Confidence: 0.96359736

00:01:27.829 --> 00:01:29.030 Bob and was made that

NOTE Confidence: 0.96359736

00:01:29.030 --> 00:01:30.549 connection for us and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:31.030 --> 00:01:32.149 very much helped make this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:32.149 --> 00:01:33.430 evening happen. So we'll get

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:33.430 --> 00:01:34.875 to Julius in one second.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:34.955 --> 00:01:36.155 How this evening works, how

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:36.155 --> 00:01:37.675 these programs always work is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:37.675 --> 00:01:38.795 the speaker will talk for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9760437

00:01:38.795 --> 00:01:39.375 a while,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:39.915 --> 00:01:41.275 and Bob's gonna speak for

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:41.275 --> 00:01:42.715 somewhere around thirty five minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:42.715 --> 00:01:43.595 give or take. It's up

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:43.595 --> 00:01:44.955 to him. We've got some

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:44.955 --> 00:01:46.395 room. And then after that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:46.395 --> 00:01:47.275 actually, he and I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:47.275 --> 00:01:48.300 sit down for a bit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:48.300 --> 00:01:49.180 I'm gonna ask him a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:49.180 --> 00:01:50.700 few questions, and then there
NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:50.700 --> 00:01:51.500 will be time for you
NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:51.500 --> 00:01:52.300 folks to ask him a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98812705

00:01:52.300 --> 00:01:52.960 few questions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:53.340 --> 00:01:54.860 And, and because I want
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:54.860 --> 00:01:55.740 the people on Zoom to
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:55.740 --> 00:01:56.540 be able to hear what's
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:56.540 --> 00:01:57.420 going on, it's because I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:57.420 --> 00:01:58.700 want I wanna hear what's
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:58.700 --> 00:01:59.420 going on, and I want
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:01:59.420 --> 00:02:00.220 you all to hear what's
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:00.220 --> 00:02:01.180 going on. If you have
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:01.180 --> 00:02:02.715 a question, please wait, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:02.715 --> 00:02:03.915 either, Amir or Karen will

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:03.915 --> 00:02:05.034 bring a microphone to you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:05.034 --> 00:02:05.674 Wait till you have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:05.674 --> 00:02:06.795 microphone in your hand, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:06.795 --> 00:02:08.075 I tell you yes, please,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:08.075 --> 00:02:09.115 and then please go ahead

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:09.115 --> 00:02:10.635 with your question. I it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:10.635 --> 00:02:12.155 entirely possible. Not everybody will

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:12.155 --> 00:02:13.035 get to ask or say

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:13.035 --> 00:02:14.075 what they wanna ask or

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:14.075 --> 00:02:15.514 say, and I apologize for

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:15.514 --> 00:02:16.955 that in advance. I particularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:16.955 --> 00:02:18.540 apologize to the person who

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:18.540 --> 00:02:20.139 at six twenty nine has

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:20.139 --> 00:02:21.580 got something really important and

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:21.580 --> 00:02:23.100 insightful to say because I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:23.100 --> 00:02:23.980 not gonna let you say
NOTE Confidence: 0.97422916

00:02:23.980 --> 00:02:24.380 it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:24.940 --> 00:02:26.060 Because as a promise to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:26.060 --> 00:02:27.260 the audience in general, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:27.260 --> 00:02:28.460 will stop this at six
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:28.460 --> 00:02:29.980 thirty, no matter who's talking
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:29.980 --> 00:02:31.500 or what's going on. And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:31.900 --> 00:02:33.020 I might enjoy it. That,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:33.340 --> 00:02:34.665 at that point, I might
NOTE Confidence: 0.9730869

00:02:34.665 --> 00:02:35.165 invite,
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:35.544 --> 00:02:36.425 Bob if he has any
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:36.425 --> 00:02:37.385 final thing he wants to
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:37.385 --> 00:02:38.105 say. But at that point,
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:38.105 --> 00:02:38.985 he may be talked out
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:38.985 --> 00:02:39.944 and not wanna say anything
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725

00:02:39.944 --> 00:02:41.625 else. But I I'm I

NOTE Confidence: 0.974725
00:02:41.625 --> 00:02:42.825 I am gonna stop this
NOTE Confidence: 0.974725
00:02:42.825 --> 00:02:43.724 at six thirty,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:44.025 --> 00:02:44.825 so you guys can get
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:44.825 --> 00:02:45.705 home to your families and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:45.705 --> 00:02:46.745 to relax a bit. But
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:46.745 --> 00:02:47.944 just set some time apart
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:47.944 --> 00:02:49.030 tonight, and I'm so glad
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:49.030 --> 00:02:49.750 you did. I think it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:49.750 --> 00:02:50.790 gonna be worth your time
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:50.790 --> 00:02:51.750 and worth your while. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:51.750 --> 00:02:52.950 appreciate that the room is
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:52.950 --> 00:02:53.990 full, and I appreciate that
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:53.990 --> 00:02:54.630 a lot of folks are
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:54.630 --> 00:02:56.150 joining us, on Zoom as
NOTE Confidence: 0.98634815
00:02:56.150 --> 00:02:56.650 well.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92607963

00:02:57.270 --> 00:02:58.550 Doctor Julie Shapiro in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.92607963

00:02:58.550 --> 00:03:00.250 department of radiology and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897461

00:03:00.735 --> 00:03:02.735 diagnostic imaging and interventional radiology
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897461

00:03:02.735 --> 00:03:03.694 and all kinds of stuff
NOTE Confidence: 0.9897461

00:03:03.694 --> 00:03:04.334 like that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9313777

00:03:05.215 --> 00:03:06.095 Julius has been on the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9313777

00:03:06.095 --> 00:03:07.215 faculty of around. He and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9313777

00:03:07.215 --> 00:03:08.034 I have interacted,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96875

00:03:08.575 --> 00:03:09.555 in another forum,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97520447

00:03:10.415 --> 00:03:11.294 and I was so pleased
NOTE Confidence: 0.97520447

00:03:11.294 --> 00:03:12.095 when he reached out to
NOTE Confidence: 0.97520447

00:03:12.095 --> 00:03:12.974 me and offered me the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97520447

00:03:12.974 --> 00:03:13.474 chance,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98418945

00:03:13.775 --> 00:03:15.455 to bring, mister Bob Whitey
NOTE Confidence: 0.98418945

00:03:15.455 --> 00:03:16.520 here. And so I'd like,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98418945

00:03:16.840 --> 00:03:17.880 to invite Julius to come

NOTE Confidence: 0.98418945

00:03:17.880 --> 00:03:19.000 out now and introduce our

NOTE Confidence: 0.98418945

00:03:19.000 --> 00:03:20.460 esteemed speaker for this evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.945479

00:03:26.120 --> 00:03:27.320 Thank you very, very much,

NOTE Confidence: 0.945479

00:03:27.320 --> 00:03:28.920 and, welcome to the Bioethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.945479

00:03:28.920 --> 00:03:30.600 in Medicine Seminar. This is

NOTE Confidence: 0.945479

00:03:30.600 --> 00:03:31.785 the opening series, and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.945479

00:03:31.945 --> 00:03:32.685 really honored,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98545146

00:03:33.145 --> 00:03:34.665 to be cohosting this together

NOTE Confidence: 0.98545146

00:03:34.665 --> 00:03:35.705 with Mark today. I'm an

NOTE Confidence: 0.98545146

00:03:35.705 --> 00:03:38.345 interventional radiologist here. And, today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98545146

00:03:38.345 --> 00:03:39.945 we have a very, very

NOTE Confidence: 0.98545146

00:03:39.945 --> 00:03:40.845 special pleasure

NOTE Confidence: 0.97995454

00:03:41.225 --> 00:03:42.745 and honor, and I'm personally

NOTE Confidence: 0.97995454

00:03:42.745 --> 00:03:44.940 really excited to be, introducing

NOTE Confidence: 0.97995454

00:03:45.000 --> 00:03:46.440 someone who generally doesn't need,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97995454

00:03:46.680 --> 00:03:48.840 an introduction, particularly among, fans

NOTE Confidence: 0.97995454

00:03:48.840 --> 00:03:49.500 of cinematography.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9667969

00:03:50.120 --> 00:03:51.240 A hearty welcome to Robert

NOTE Confidence: 0.9667969

00:03:51.240 --> 00:03:51.740 Whitey.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9938965

00:03:57.975 --> 00:04:00.235 Now Bob is a storyteller.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:00.535 --> 00:04:01.975 He's a screenwriter. He is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:01.975 --> 00:04:03.175 a producer and director who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:03.175 --> 00:04:04.695 has become world famous, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:04.695 --> 00:04:06.135 I truly believe that, as

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:06.135 --> 00:04:07.655 the principal director and executive

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:07.655 --> 00:04:09.035 producer of Curb Your Enthusiasm

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:09.175 --> 00:04:10.455 as well as other works

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:10.455 --> 00:04:11.975 that include the Marx Brothers

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:11.975 --> 00:04:13.590 in a nutshell and documentaries

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:13.810 --> 00:04:15.090 about the lifeworks of famous

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015

00:04:15.090 --> 00:04:17.089 people like, Woody Allen, Lenny

NOTE Confidence: 0.9678015
00:04:17.089 --> 00:04:17.990 Bruce, and importantly,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9961548
00:04:18.449 --> 00:04:19.190 Kurt Vonnegut.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9642119
00:04:19.889 --> 00:04:21.330 Bob is a Golden Globe
NOTE Confidence: 0.9642119
00:04:21.330 --> 00:04:22.370 and three times Emmy Award
NOTE Confidence: 0.9642119
00:04:22.370 --> 00:04:23.729 winner and received an Academy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9642119
00:04:23.729 --> 00:04:24.470 Award nomination
NOTE Confidence: 0.98490983
00:04:24.930 --> 00:04:26.370 along with many other awards
NOTE Confidence: 0.98490983
00:04:26.370 --> 00:04:27.029 and recognitions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92681885
00:04:27.875 --> 00:04:28.595 He is one of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.92681885
00:04:28.595 --> 00:04:30.455 most talented people in comedy
NOTE Confidence: 0.92681885
00:04:30.515 --> 00:04:31.335 and shows.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816958
00:04:32.115 --> 00:04:33.395 Bob grew up in Fullerton,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816958
00:04:33.395 --> 00:04:34.835 Orange County, California and went
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816958
00:04:34.835 --> 00:04:35.735 to public school.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99454755
00:04:36.275 --> 00:04:37.555 He later went to USC
NOTE Confidence: 0.99454755

00:04:37.555 --> 00:04:37.795 where,
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:38.435 --> 00:04:40.295 he took film classes. Persistence
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:40.355 --> 00:04:41.714 really matters, important for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:41.714 --> 00:04:43.080 young people here to know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:43.159 --> 00:04:44.599 After his third rejection from
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:44.599 --> 00:04:46.599 the USC cinema department, he
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:46.599 --> 00:04:48.379 started looking for real work
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:48.599 --> 00:04:49.879 and landed his big first
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:49.879 --> 00:04:51.479 hit, the Marx Brothers in
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:51.479 --> 00:04:52.759 a nutshell for PBS at
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:52.759 --> 00:04:53.879 the early age of twenty
NOTE Confidence: 0.980243

00:04:53.879 --> 00:04:55.259 two, which immediately,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94647217

00:04:55.719 --> 00:04:56.439 earned him the name,
NOTE Confidence: 0.67993164

00:04:57.255 --> 00:04:57.995 for boy
NOTE Confidence: 0.95072186

00:04:58.535 --> 00:04:59.655 wonder. The rest of his
NOTE Confidence: 0.95072186

00:04:59.655 --> 00:05:01.015 career is marked by many,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95072186

00:05:01.015 --> 00:05:02.775 many successes, success after success

NOTE Confidence: 0.95072186

00:05:02.775 --> 00:05:03.435 in cinematography,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9522705

00:05:03.975 --> 00:05:05.755 owed to his incredible wit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9522705

00:05:05.975 --> 00:05:07.575 sense of humor, intuition for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9522705

00:05:07.575 --> 00:05:08.635 situational comedy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

00:05:08.935 --> 00:05:10.635 dedication to telling stories

NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

00:05:11.089 --> 00:05:13.169 about outstanding individuals he encountered

NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

00:05:13.169 --> 00:05:13.910 in his life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98605686

00:05:14.849 --> 00:05:16.770 However, Bob is not here

NOTE Confidence: 0.98605686

00:05:16.770 --> 00:05:18.069 today to humor us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9973332

00:05:18.529 --> 00:05:20.289 He's here today to share

NOTE Confidence: 0.9973332

00:05:20.289 --> 00:05:22.289 a very unique personal story

NOTE Confidence: 0.9973332

00:05:22.289 --> 00:05:23.145 about his life,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97305834

00:05:23.544 --> 00:05:25.305 love, and marriage, and about

NOTE Confidence: 0.97305834

00:05:25.305 --> 00:05:26.824 being a caregiver during a

NOTE Confidence: 0.97305834

00:05:26.824 --> 00:05:28.585 long goodbye from his beloved
NOTE Confidence: 0.97305834

00:05:28.585 --> 00:05:29.324 wife, Linda.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807594

00:05:29.944 --> 00:05:32.185 Bob processes and expresses his
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807594

00:05:32.185 --> 00:05:33.865 loss of, his loved one
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807594

00:05:33.865 --> 00:05:35.245 and his grief in ways
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807594

00:05:35.384 --> 00:05:36.504 that few of us can
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807594

00:05:36.504 --> 00:05:37.004 verbalize
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956869

00:05:37.630 --> 00:05:38.370 so eloquently.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95766485

00:05:39.310 --> 00:05:40.750 We're here today to learn
NOTE Confidence: 0.95766485

00:05:40.750 --> 00:05:42.430 from his caregiver perspective, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.95766485

00:05:42.430 --> 00:05:43.490 he has so graciously,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:05:43.790 --> 00:05:44.750 agreed to speak with us
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:05:44.750 --> 00:05:46.110 about this today. It's very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:05:46.110 --> 00:05:47.150 important for us that we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:05:47.150 --> 00:05:47.650 listen.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96669406

00:05:48.190 --> 00:05:49.710 Bob, welcome to Yale, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96669406
00:05:49.710 --> 00:05:51.390 it's truly a remarkable once
NOTE Confidence: 0.96669406
00:05:51.390 --> 00:05:52.670 in a lifetime honor to
NOTE Confidence: 0.96669406
00:05:52.670 --> 00:05:54.015 welcome you here. Thank
NOTE Confidence: 0.98950195
00:06:02.875 --> 00:06:03.375 you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97749025
00:06:04.875 --> 00:06:06.175 Let's hear it for analog.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98950195
00:06:09.760 --> 00:06:10.980 Old school, baby.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801907
00:06:12.800 --> 00:06:13.920 Show of hands. How many
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801907
00:06:13.920 --> 00:06:14.880 of you are here for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801907
00:06:14.880 --> 00:06:15.620 the Panera?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99780273
00:06:18.400 --> 00:06:19.140 Oh, okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8867885
00:06:23.944 --> 00:06:24.824 In the name oh, wait.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8867885
00:06:24.824 --> 00:06:25.485 Hold on.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9151077
00:06:26.745 --> 00:06:28.425 Already a typo. Navigate the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9151077
00:06:28.425 --> 00:06:29.865 caregivers. What what this is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9151077
00:06:29.865 --> 00:06:31.085 a this is a fancy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9151077

00:06:31.145 --> 00:06:31.645 college.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98286945

00:06:32.185 --> 00:06:33.544 Navigate the care come on,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98286945

00:06:33.544 --> 00:06:35.625 man. There you go. Thank
NOTE Confidence: 0.98286945

00:06:35.625 --> 00:06:36.365 you, Amir.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97558594

00:06:38.000 --> 00:06:38.500 Jeez.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9438782

00:06:42.479 --> 00:06:43.680 In the name of full
NOTE Confidence: 0.9438782

00:06:43.680 --> 00:06:44.800 disclosure, I should tell you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9438782

00:06:44.800 --> 00:06:45.759 a couple things right up
NOTE Confidence: 0.9438782

00:06:45.759 --> 00:06:46.259 front.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9864909

00:06:46.960 --> 00:06:48.080 First is that,
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:06:48.479 --> 00:06:49.380 over the next
NOTE Confidence: 0.96082485

00:06:50.195 --> 00:06:51.555 half hour at least, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.96082485

00:06:51.555 --> 00:06:53.395 will almost certainly see a
NOTE Confidence: 0.96082485

00:06:53.395 --> 00:06:54.535 grown man cry.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9769287

00:06:55.714 --> 00:06:56.995 Maybe a little, maybe a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9769287

00:06:56.995 --> 00:06:57.495 lot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99166435
00:06:58.035 --> 00:06:59.235 Maybe I'll just choke up
NOTE Confidence: 0.99166435
00:06:59.235 --> 00:07:00.275 a little bit. Maybe I'll
NOTE Confidence: 0.99166435
00:07:00.275 --> 00:07:01.495 sob. I don't know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964195
00:07:01.795 --> 00:07:02.755 But if that's more than
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964195
00:07:02.755 --> 00:07:04.035 you can handle, you'd best
NOTE Confidence: 0.99964195
00:07:04.035 --> 00:07:05.495 be advised to leave now.
NOTE Confidence: 1
00:07:07.050 --> 00:07:07.550 Anyone?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
00:07:08.330 --> 00:07:08.830 Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98763025
00:07:09.530 --> 00:07:10.510 Caveat emptor.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99671125
00:07:12.010 --> 00:07:13.050 It's been a year and
NOTE Confidence: 0.99671125
00:07:13.050 --> 00:07:14.650 eight months since Linda died,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99671125
00:07:14.650 --> 00:07:15.770 and I still cry all
NOTE Confidence: 0.99671125
00:07:15.770 --> 00:07:16.430 the time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99061805
00:07:16.970 --> 00:07:18.410 Fortunately, I don't have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99061805
00:07:18.410 --> 00:07:19.310 real job,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:19.634 --> 00:07:20.595 meaning I don't have to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:20.595 --> 00:07:21.955 go into an office and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:21.955 --> 00:07:23.235 work at a cubicle where
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:23.235 --> 00:07:24.935 my outbreaks would cause alarm
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:25.155 --> 00:07:26.854 or annoyance among my coworkers,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:26.914 --> 00:07:27.955 so I can pretty much
NOTE Confidence: 0.98657924

00:07:27.955 --> 00:07:29.574 let loose anytime I want.
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:07:30.354 --> 00:07:31.474 But if there were a
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:07:31.474 --> 00:07:32.835 live video feed in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:07:32.835 --> 00:07:33.990 home that allowed you to
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:07:33.990 --> 00:07:35.430 view an average day that
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:07:35.430 --> 00:07:37.210 included a few crying jags,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98950195

00:07:37.590 --> 00:07:39.110 your immediate instinct might be
NOTE Confidence: 0.98950195

00:07:39.110 --> 00:07:40.810 to ask, are you alright?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801683

00:07:41.750 --> 00:07:43.030 And my response would be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801683

00:07:43.030 --> 00:07:45.210 this. It's because I'm crying

NOTE Confidence: 0.9801683

00:07:45.350 --> 00:07:46.410 that I'm alright.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:47.615 --> 00:07:48.735 So that's my first piece

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:48.735 --> 00:07:49.855 of advice to anyone who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:49.855 --> 00:07:50.895 asked me how to navigate

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:50.895 --> 00:07:52.735 the grieving process is let

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:52.735 --> 00:07:54.095 it take you wherever it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794108

00:07:54.095 --> 00:07:54.915 takes you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99302167

00:07:55.295 --> 00:07:56.175 As we used to say

NOTE Confidence: 0.99302167

00:07:56.175 --> 00:07:56.995 in the seventies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:07:57.295 --> 00:07:58.435 go with the flow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96118164

00:08:00.390 --> 00:08:01.590 I also offer this pearl

NOTE Confidence: 0.96118164

00:08:01.590 --> 00:08:02.250 of wisdom.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9925537

00:08:02.950 --> 00:08:04.150 How lucky am I to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9925537

00:08:04.150 --> 00:08:05.210 grieve this much?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9733073

00:08:05.750 --> 00:08:07.270 It means I loved this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9733073

00:08:07.270 --> 00:08:07.770 much.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97866213

00:08:09.030 --> 00:08:10.650 So here's my second disclosure.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97972006

00:08:11.815 --> 00:08:13.175 Very little, if anything, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97972006

00:08:13.175 --> 00:08:14.215 say to you today is
NOTE Confidence: 0.97972006

00:08:14.215 --> 00:08:16.235 steeped in any medical evidence.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909668

00:08:16.775 --> 00:08:18.295 The speech is not AMA
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909668

00:08:18.295 --> 00:08:18.795 approved.
NOTE Confidence: 0.992513

00:08:19.175 --> 00:08:20.855 It is not instructional in
NOTE Confidence: 0.992513

00:08:20.855 --> 00:08:21.355 nature.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483234

00:08:22.215 --> 00:08:23.495 Everything I have to say
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483234

00:08:23.495 --> 00:08:24.695 falls under the term that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483234

00:08:24.695 --> 00:08:26.215 doctors and people of science
NOTE Confidence: 0.99483234

00:08:26.215 --> 00:08:27.275 hate so much.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98398435

00:08:28.030 --> 00:08:28.530 Anecdotal.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96511006

00:08:30.030 --> 00:08:31.330 Much to my late parents'
NOTE Confidence: 0.96511006

00:08:31.470 --> 00:08:32.590 chagrin, I am not a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96511006

00:08:32.590 --> 00:08:33.090 doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9963379

00:08:33.790 --> 00:08:34.690 I'm a storyteller.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:35.550 --> 00:08:37.490 Anecdotes are all I've got.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:37.790 --> 00:08:38.750 My hope is that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:38.750 --> 00:08:39.950 of my anecdotes may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:39.950 --> 00:08:41.090 of use to you people

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:41.235 --> 00:08:42.274 who have no doubt made

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834658

00:08:42.274 --> 00:08:43.894 your parents very happy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9913737

00:08:46.115 --> 00:08:47.095 At least one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:08:50.595 --> 00:08:52.195 Throughout the entire journey of

NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:08:52.195 --> 00:08:53.875 Linda's illness, which from early

NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:08:53.875 --> 00:08:54.375 symptoms

NOTE Confidence: 0.9936035

00:08:54.819 --> 00:08:56.360 until her death was approximately

NOTE Confidence: 0.9936035

00:08:56.579 --> 00:08:57.800 six and a half years,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

00:08:58.500 --> 00:09:00.019 thankfully, she spent very little

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

00:09:00.019 --> 00:09:01.240 time in hospitals.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499294

00:09:02.420 --> 00:09:03.779 In fact, over that entire
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499294

00:09:03.779 --> 00:09:05.559 span during her final month,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499294

00:09:05.620 --> 00:09:06.740 she only spent about three
NOTE Confidence: 0.96499294

00:09:06.740 --> 00:09:07.800 weeks in hospital.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97980607

00:09:08.285 --> 00:09:09.325 Then her last week was
NOTE Confidence: 0.97980607

00:09:09.325 --> 00:09:10.365 spent at home where she
NOTE Confidence: 0.97980607

00:09:10.365 --> 00:09:11.425 died in our bedroom.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97877604

00:09:12.365 --> 00:09:13.804 But during those three weeks,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97877604

00:09:13.804 --> 00:09:15.725 whenever a new doctor or
NOTE Confidence: 0.97877604

00:09:15.725 --> 00:09:17.265 nurse would come on duty,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:09:18.045 --> 00:09:19.245 I always made sure to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:09:19.245 --> 00:09:20.525 show them photos of Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:09:20.525 --> 00:09:21.725 when she was vibrant and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:09:21.725 --> 00:09:22.225 healthy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998915

00:09:22.790 --> 00:09:23.910 I wanted them to see

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998915
00:09:23.910 --> 00:09:25.130 who she really was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722493
00:09:25.670 --> 00:09:26.790 and not just as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9722493
00:09:26.790 --> 00:09:28.250 very worn down patient.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981934
00:09:29.270 --> 00:09:30.309 And since I'm going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981934
00:09:30.309 --> 00:09:31.590 spend so much time today
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981934
00:09:31.590 --> 00:09:33.370 talking about Linda as patient,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9911702
00:09:34.070 --> 00:09:35.610 again, I'm going to intersperse
NOTE Confidence: 0.9911702
00:09:35.750 --> 00:09:37.665 little verbal snapshots of Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9911702
00:09:37.665 --> 00:09:38.865 when she was healthy and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9911702
00:09:38.865 --> 00:09:40.885 vibrant and funny and beautiful.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816
00:09:41.585 --> 00:09:43.025 So like those other doctors
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816
00:09:43.025 --> 00:09:44.545 and nurses, you'll get a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816
00:09:44.545 --> 00:09:45.665 sense of who she really
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816
00:09:45.665 --> 00:09:46.165 was.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983259
00:09:47.825 --> 00:09:49.184 For example, here's my first
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983259

00:09:49.184 --> 00:09:50.085 verbal snapshot.
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:09:51.140 --> 00:09:52.740 Always thinking ahead, a few
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:09:52.740 --> 00:09:54.200 years after we were married,
NOTE Confidence: 0.992806

00:09:54.340 --> 00:09:56.280 we purchased side by side
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516

00:09:56.660 --> 00:09:57.559 burial plots.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99337566

00:09:58.260 --> 00:09:59.380 A few weeks later, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99337566

00:09:59.380 --> 00:10:00.420 asked her what she wanted
NOTE Confidence: 0.99337566

00:10:00.420 --> 00:10:01.960 her grave marker to say.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840125

00:10:02.500 --> 00:10:03.700 With a straight face, she
NOTE Confidence: 0.96840125

00:10:03.700 --> 00:10:04.760 immediately answered,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

00:10:05.165 --> 00:10:05.985 I'm with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9604899

00:10:09.725 --> 00:10:10.845 stupid. K. You get the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9604899

00:10:10.845 --> 00:10:11.345 idea.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97805667

00:10:12.445 --> 00:10:13.485 Alright. On with the show.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97805667

00:10:13.485 --> 00:10:14.445 Everything up till now has
NOTE Confidence: 0.97805667

00:10:14.445 --> 00:10:15.725 been preamble. Let's get on

NOTE Confidence: 0.97805667
00:10:15.725 --> 00:10:16.545 with the amble.
NOTE Confidence: 0.83691406
00:10:19.710 --> 00:10:20.610 Imagine this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95203745
00:10:21.390 --> 00:10:22.510 You were in your car
NOTE Confidence: 0.95203745
00:10:22.510 --> 00:10:23.870 driving down a single lane
NOTE Confidence: 0.95203745
00:10:23.870 --> 00:10:24.370 highway.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913737
00:10:25.070 --> 00:10:26.670 In your passenger seat by
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913737
00:10:26.670 --> 00:10:27.950 your side is the person
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913737
00:10:27.950 --> 00:10:29.150 you care most about in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913737
00:10:29.150 --> 00:10:30.050 the whole world.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8796387
00:10:30.910 --> 00:10:32.130 This much you know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988281
00:10:32.645 --> 00:10:34.345 Headed in the opposite direction
NOTE Confidence: 0.9390625
00:10:35.045 --> 00:10:36.505 on the single lane highway
NOTE Confidence: 0.9034424
00:10:36.885 --> 00:10:38.184 is a Mack truck.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99637043
00:10:39.205 --> 00:10:40.325 You don't know how far
NOTE Confidence: 0.99637043
00:10:40.325 --> 00:10:41.125 down the road it is
NOTE Confidence: 0.99637043

00:10:41.125 --> 00:10:42.505 or how fast it's traveling.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97042143

00:10:43.605 --> 00:10:45.684 Did I mention your, steering
NOTE Confidence: 0.97042143

00:10:45.684 --> 00:10:46.725 wheel doesn't work and your
NOTE Confidence: 0.97042143

00:10:46.725 --> 00:10:47.705 brakes are out?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9583496

00:10:48.579 --> 00:10:49.860 You as the driver are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9583496

00:10:49.860 --> 00:10:50.740 at least wearing a seat
NOTE Confidence: 0.9583496

00:10:50.740 --> 00:10:53.160 belt. Your passenger is not.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99800617

00:10:53.940 --> 00:10:54.899 What is certain is that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99800617

00:10:54.899 --> 00:10:56.019 there will eventually be a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99800617

00:10:56.019 --> 00:10:57.000 terrific crash.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9867188

00:10:57.540 --> 00:10:58.660 You can only hope that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9867188

00:10:58.660 --> 00:10:59.620 that truck is a good
NOTE Confidence: 0.9867188

00:10:59.620 --> 00:11:01.559 distance away and traveling slowly.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983995

00:11:02.385 --> 00:11:03.825 But even so, a fatal
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983995

00:11:03.825 --> 00:11:05.445 collision is certainly coming.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9741774

00:11:06.545 --> 00:11:07.745 For now, your passenger is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9741774
00:11:07.745 --> 00:11:08.705 still with you, and you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.9741774
00:11:08.705 --> 00:11:09.765 grateful for that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9924538
00:11:10.145 --> 00:11:11.345 But because you know what's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9924538
00:11:11.345 --> 00:11:12.705 in store, it's hardly a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9924538
00:11:12.705 --> 00:11:13.205 joyride.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948486
00:11:14.065 --> 00:11:14.945 All you can do is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948486
00:11:14.945 --> 00:11:16.830 hold your passenger's hand and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948486
00:11:16.830 --> 00:11:18.430 be thankful that the truck
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948486
00:11:18.430 --> 00:11:19.809 is still beyond the horizon
NOTE Confidence: 0.9675022
00:11:20.910 --> 00:11:21.970 until it isn't.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9963379
00:11:23.710 --> 00:11:24.510 Now if you think that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9963379
00:11:24.510 --> 00:11:25.410 sounds like fun,
NOTE Confidence: 0.90930176
00:11:26.190 --> 00:11:27.170 imagine this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99143064
00:11:27.790 --> 00:11:29.230 You're sicker than you've ever
NOTE Confidence: 0.99143064
00:11:29.230 --> 00:11:30.770 been in your entire life.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97723067

00:11:31.845 --> 00:11:33.204 Imagine the worst flu you've
NOTE Confidence: 0.97723067

00:11:33.204 --> 00:11:34.404 ever had or think back
NOTE Confidence: 0.97723067

00:11:34.404 --> 00:11:35.764 if you had COVID or
NOTE Confidence: 0.97723067

00:11:35.764 --> 00:11:37.144 since you've all survived
NOTE Confidence: 0.96372986

00:11:37.445 --> 00:11:39.125 medical school or currently surviving
NOTE Confidence: 0.96372986

00:11:39.125 --> 00:11:40.245 medical school. Just think of
NOTE Confidence: 0.96372986

00:11:40.245 --> 00:11:41.764 the worst hangover you've ever
NOTE Confidence: 0.96372986

00:11:41.764 --> 00:11:42.264 had.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:44.210 --> 00:11:45.010 It's all you can do
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:45.010 --> 00:11:45.809 to get out of bed
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:45.809 --> 00:11:46.929 or get dressed or get
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:46.929 --> 00:11:48.130 some food down, but here's
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:48.130 --> 00:11:50.290 the difference. With flu or
NOTE Confidence: 0.98160243

00:11:50.290 --> 00:11:51.670 COVID or the hangover,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9852905

00:11:52.450 --> 00:11:53.570 you've known or at least
NOTE Confidence: 0.9852905

00:11:53.570 --> 00:11:54.770 hoped you'd get through it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9852905
00:11:54.770 --> 00:11:55.809 and return to life as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9852905
00:11:55.809 --> 00:11:56.309 usual.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95597327
00:11:57.010 --> 00:11:58.530 But with this special flu
NOTE Confidence: 0.95597327
00:11:58.530 --> 00:11:59.429 COVID hangover,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99658203
00:12:00.764 --> 00:12:02.045 you know you won't ever
NOTE Confidence: 0.99658203
00:12:02.045 --> 00:12:02.865 feel better.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:12:04.285 --> 00:12:05.745 This is now your permanent
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:12:05.885 --> 00:12:06.385 state.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998047
00:12:08.204 --> 00:12:10.225 This is now your permanent
NOTE Confidence: 1
00:12:10.845 --> 00:12:11.345 state.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914838
00:12:12.910 --> 00:12:14.190 In fact, as lousy as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914838
00:12:14.190 --> 00:12:15.710 you feel, this is as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914838
00:12:15.710 --> 00:12:16.990 good as you're ever going
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914838
00:12:16.990 --> 00:12:17.650 to feel.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935913
00:12:18.350 --> 00:12:19.390 Or to put it another
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935913

00:12:19.390 --> 00:12:20.590 way, you're only going to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935913

00:12:20.590 --> 00:12:22.190 feel worse and worse over
NOTE Confidence: 0.9935913

00:12:22.190 --> 00:12:22.690 time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98123604

00:12:23.309 --> 00:12:24.429 And no matter how brave
NOTE Confidence: 0.98123604

00:12:24.429 --> 00:12:25.470 you are or how much
NOTE Confidence: 0.98123604

00:12:25.470 --> 00:12:26.929 energy you try to muster
NOTE Confidence: 0.98123604

00:12:27.155 --> 00:12:28.515 or how much love surrounds
NOTE Confidence: 0.98123604

00:12:28.515 --> 00:12:29.015 you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98931885

00:12:29.715 --> 00:12:30.835 what awaits you at the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98931885

00:12:30.835 --> 00:12:32.355 end of this trial is
NOTE Confidence: 0.98931885

00:12:32.355 --> 00:12:33.095 not recovery,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:12:33.554 --> 00:12:34.695 but certain death.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98336357

00:12:36.595 --> 00:12:38.035 Enjoying my cheerful little talk
NOTE Confidence: 0.98336357

00:12:38.035 --> 00:12:38.695 so far?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9470866

00:12:40.370 --> 00:12:41.250 Get what you pay for.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9470866

00:12:41.250 --> 00:12:41.970 What'd you pay to get

NOTE Confidence: 0.9470866

00:12:41.970 --> 00:12:43.350 in there? Nothing. Right? So

NOTE Confidence: 0.9075735

00:12:44.370 --> 00:12:45.890 just anyway, these analogies I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.9075735

00:12:45.890 --> 00:12:47.330 just provided, the Mack truck

NOTE Confidence: 0.9075735

00:12:47.330 --> 00:12:49.010 collision and the debilitating flu

NOTE Confidence: 0.9075735

00:12:49.010 --> 00:12:50.230 that only gets worse

NOTE Confidence: 0.98679197

00:12:50.850 --> 00:12:51.809 is how I can most

NOTE Confidence: 0.98679197

00:12:51.809 --> 00:12:53.490 aptly describe the experience of

NOTE Confidence: 0.98679197

00:12:53.490 --> 00:12:54.745 a caregiver for a loved

NOTE Confidence: 0.98679197

00:12:54.745 --> 00:12:56.365 one with a progressive illness

NOTE Confidence: 0.9861328

00:12:56.905 --> 00:12:58.105 and the reality of day

NOTE Confidence: 0.9861328

00:12:58.105 --> 00:12:59.065 to day life for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9861328

00:12:59.065 --> 00:13:00.605 person who has that illness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9716797

00:13:02.585 --> 00:13:04.045 To follow-up on this metaphor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9716797

00:13:04.184 --> 00:13:05.465 because I was wearing my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9716797

00:13:05.465 --> 00:13:06.665 seat belt, I survived the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9716797

00:13:06.665 --> 00:13:08.205 collision with the Mack truck.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998915

00:13:08.860 --> 00:13:10.460 But every proverbial bone in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998915

00:13:10.460 --> 00:13:11.840 my body was broken.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:13:12.700 --> 00:13:13.920 How do I feel now?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9889962

00:13:14.780 --> 00:13:15.740 I feel like I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9889962

00:13:15.740 --> 00:13:17.740 properly patched up. My bones
NOTE Confidence: 0.9889962

00:13:17.740 --> 00:13:19.040 have healed as expected,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9614529

00:13:19.420 --> 00:13:20.780 and I'm able to walk
NOTE Confidence: 0.9614529

00:13:20.780 --> 00:13:21.920 and talk and function,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9506836

00:13:22.540 --> 00:13:24.240 but something is off,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:13:24.915 --> 00:13:26.274 something not visible to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:13:26.274 --> 00:13:27.095 naked eye.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95953774

00:13:27.875 --> 00:13:29.554 The psychologist would likely tell
NOTE Confidence: 0.95953774

00:13:29.554 --> 00:13:30.434 me that I have p
NOTE Confidence: 0.95953774

00:13:30.834 --> 00:13:32.774 PTSD, and perhaps I do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99554443

00:13:33.235 --> 00:13:34.355 The way I phrased it

NOTE Confidence: 0.99554443

00:13:34.355 --> 00:13:35.495 to some of my friends

NOTE Confidence: 0.99554443

00:13:35.795 --> 00:13:36.834 is that my body is

NOTE Confidence: 0.99554443

00:13:36.834 --> 00:13:38.434 in one piece, but my

NOTE Confidence: 0.99554443

00:13:38.434 --> 00:13:39.654 soul is in traction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9781209

00:13:42.690 --> 00:13:44.130 On the evening of September

NOTE Confidence: 0.9781209

00:13:44.130 --> 00:13:45.970 thirtieth nineteen ninety four, which

NOTE Confidence: 0.9781209

00:13:45.970 --> 00:13:46.929 in a few weeks will

NOTE Confidence: 0.9781209

00:13:46.929 --> 00:13:48.870 be exactly thirty years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964844

00:13:49.809 --> 00:13:51.429 accompanied by a few friends,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98829377

00:13:52.209 --> 00:13:53.329 I walked into a coffee

NOTE Confidence: 0.98829377

00:13:53.329 --> 00:13:54.850 joint in my LA neighborhood

NOTE Confidence: 0.98829377

00:13:54.850 --> 00:13:56.149 called Cafe Aroma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994141

00:13:57.165 --> 00:13:58.785 Already seated in the patio

NOTE Confidence: 0.9967448

00:13:59.165 --> 00:14:00.145 was this remarkably

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:14:00.525 --> 00:14:01.425 attractive woman

NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905

00:14:01.804 --> 00:14:03.105 way out of my league.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9875256

00:14:04.045 --> 00:14:04.845 She was there with a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9875256

00:14:04.845 --> 00:14:06.125 female friend, and they were
NOTE Confidence: 0.9875256

00:14:06.125 --> 00:14:07.885 at a table, thankfully, much
NOTE Confidence: 0.9875256

00:14:07.885 --> 00:14:08.925 too big for just two
NOTE Confidence: 0.9875256

00:14:08.925 --> 00:14:09.425 people.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98620605

00:14:09.980 --> 00:14:11.020 So as luck would have
NOTE Confidence: 0.98620605

00:14:11.020 --> 00:14:12.059 it, the friends I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.98620605

00:14:12.059 --> 00:14:13.520 with knew these women,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993286

00:14:13.900 --> 00:14:15.200 so we were all invited
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993286

00:14:15.260 --> 00:14:16.160 to join them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9674072

00:14:16.780 --> 00:14:17.600 Hot dog.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958882

00:14:19.180 --> 00:14:20.220 I made sure to grab
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958882

00:14:20.220 --> 00:14:21.180 the seat next to this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958882

00:14:21.180 --> 00:14:22.380 woman whose name I would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958882

00:14:22.380 --> 00:14:24.080 learn was Linda Bates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97680664
00:14:24.875 --> 00:14:26.095 Linda had it all.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703
00:14:26.875 --> 00:14:27.375 Beauty,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
00:14:27.755 --> 00:14:28.255 style,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987793
00:14:28.635 --> 00:14:29.774 grace, intelligence,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960327
00:14:30.635 --> 00:14:32.335 wit, a great laugh,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95318925
00:14:32.714 --> 00:14:34.235 a blinding smile, and if
NOTE Confidence: 0.95318925
00:14:34.235 --> 00:14:35.115 I can say this in
NOTE Confidence: 0.95318925
00:14:35.115 --> 00:14:36.154 the year of our lord
NOTE Confidence: 0.95318925
00:14:36.154 --> 00:14:37.535 two thousand twenty four,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9608968
00:14:38.210 --> 00:14:39.330 a pair of GAMS that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9608968
00:14:39.330 --> 00:14:40.770 demanded to be shown off
NOTE Confidence: 0.9608968
00:14:40.770 --> 00:14:41.510 and were.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9574788
00:14:42.770 --> 00:14:44.210 For you youngsters, GAMS are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9574788
00:14:44.210 --> 00:14:44.710 legs.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9630127
00:14:46.290 --> 00:14:47.270 Exhibit a.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9662829

00:14:49.250 --> 00:14:50.290 I kept a journal in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9662829

00:14:50.290 --> 00:14:51.570 those days, and on that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9662829

00:14:51.570 --> 00:14:53.014 night, the first line of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9662829

00:14:53.014 --> 00:14:54.394 my journal entry was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99890137

00:14:55.014 --> 00:14:56.535 I think I may be
NOTE Confidence: 0.99890137

00:14:56.535 --> 00:14:57.755 in big trouble.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99831814

00:14:59.255 --> 00:15:00.615 We were married on July
NOTE Confidence: 0.99831814

00:15:00.615 --> 00:15:02.394 eleventh nineteen ninety eight.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95509297

00:15:03.735 --> 00:15:04.855 The song we chose for
NOTE Confidence: 0.95509297

00:15:04.855 --> 00:15:05.894 the first dance at our
NOTE Confidence: 0.95509297

00:15:05.894 --> 00:15:08.100 wedding was Sinatra's rendition Frank
NOTE Confidence: 0.95509297

00:15:08.100 --> 00:15:09.779 Sinatra's rendition of Come Fly
NOTE Confidence: 0.95509297

00:15:09.779 --> 00:15:10.519 With Me
NOTE Confidence: 0.96635604

00:15:11.060 --> 00:15:12.579 because it spoke of travel
NOTE Confidence: 0.96635604

00:15:12.579 --> 00:15:14.260 and romance and setting out
NOTE Confidence: 0.96635604

00:15:14.260 --> 00:15:15.380 on a journey with someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.96635604
00:15:15.380 --> 00:15:16.360 you're crazy about,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93127173
00:15:18.180 --> 00:15:19.380 and also was a simple
NOTE Confidence: 0.93127173
00:15:19.380 --> 00:15:20.740 foxtrot so even I could
NOTE Confidence: 0.93127173
00:15:20.740 --> 00:15:22.120 muster my way through it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785931
00:15:22.955 --> 00:15:24.075 Over the years, whenever it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785931
00:15:24.075 --> 00:15:25.035 started to play on the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785931
00:15:25.035 --> 00:15:26.655 Sinatra station in our home,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785931
00:15:26.715 --> 00:15:28.015 I'd call out to Linda,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785931
00:15:28.315 --> 00:15:28.815 sweetheart,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9533081
00:15:29.275 --> 00:15:30.655 they're playing our song.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972534
00:15:31.195 --> 00:15:32.715 And we would stop whatever
NOTE Confidence: 0.9972534
00:15:32.715 --> 00:15:33.535 we were doing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942627
00:15:34.635 --> 00:15:35.835 and dance to it in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942627
00:15:35.835 --> 00:15:37.115 our living room or in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942627
00:15:37.115 --> 00:15:37.775 the kitchen.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684438

00:15:39.690 --> 00:15:40.970 To this day, whenever Come
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684438

00:15:40.970 --> 00:15:42.090 Fly With Me plays in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684438

00:15:42.090 --> 00:15:42.970 our home or in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684438

00:15:42.970 --> 00:15:44.910 car, I still call out,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684438

00:15:44.970 --> 00:15:45.470 sweetheart,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:15:45.770 --> 00:15:47.150 they're playing our song.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886882

00:15:48.170 --> 00:15:49.290 That's what a sap I've
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886882

00:15:49.290 --> 00:15:49.790 become.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9940796

00:15:51.415 --> 00:15:53.115 Alright. Snapshot number two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989827

00:15:53.495 --> 00:15:54.695 In two thousand three, we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989827

00:15:54.695 --> 00:15:55.735 made our first trip to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989827

00:15:55.735 --> 00:15:56.555 Europe together
NOTE Confidence: 0.92781574

00:15:56.935 --> 00:15:58.135 where our first stop was
NOTE Confidence: 0.92781574

00:15:58.135 --> 00:15:58.635 Amsterdam.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968825

00:15:59.415 --> 00:16:00.615 Like every good tourist, we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968825

00:16:00.615 --> 00:16:01.655 walked around the red light

NOTE Confidence: 0.9968825

00:16:01.655 --> 00:16:02.795 district one night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99141437

00:16:03.255 --> 00:16:05.035 There were signs everywhere advertising

NOTE Confidence: 0.99141437

00:16:05.175 --> 00:16:06.510 all kinds of live sex

NOTE Confidence: 0.99141437

00:16:06.510 --> 00:16:07.250 acts on

NOTE Confidence: 0.96980166

00:16:07.870 --> 00:16:08.910 stage. We were amused to

NOTE Confidence: 0.96980166

00:16:08.910 --> 00:16:09.870 see one sign that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.96980166

00:16:09.870 --> 00:16:10.850 written in Hebrew.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97998047

00:16:11.710 --> 00:16:12.670 I said to Linda, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.97998047

00:16:12.670 --> 00:16:14.130 wonder what that sign says.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9824219

00:16:14.510 --> 00:16:15.790 Without missing a beat, she

NOTE Confidence: 0.9824219

00:16:15.790 --> 00:16:18.210 said, probably closed Saturdays.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9993164

00:16:23.845 --> 00:16:25.145 If you have a spouse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97753906

00:16:25.605 --> 00:16:26.985 a partner, a soulmate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97260743

00:16:27.845 --> 00:16:29.145 at some point, you'll inevitably

NOTE Confidence: 0.97260743

00:16:29.205 --> 00:16:30.825 play that morbid game of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97260743

00:16:31.045 --> 00:16:32.585 would I rather go first
NOTE Confidence: 0.92194474

00:16:33.125 --> 00:16:34.245 or would I rather they
NOTE Confidence: 0.92194474

00:16:34.245 --> 00:16:34.985 go first?
NOTE Confidence: 0.97008336

00:16:35.780 --> 00:16:37.220 Because let's face it, unless
NOTE Confidence: 0.97008336

00:16:37.220 --> 00:16:38.340 there's a car crash or
NOTE Confidence: 0.97008336

00:16:38.340 --> 00:16:39.240 a plane crash
NOTE Confidence: 0.9681244

00:16:39.540 --> 00:16:40.760 or you live in California
NOTE Confidence: 0.9681244

00:16:40.820 --> 00:16:42.180 and an earthquake causes the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9681244

00:16:42.180 --> 00:16:43.060 roof to fall in on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9681244

00:16:43.060 --> 00:16:43.560 you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:16:44.340 --> 00:16:45.380 one of you will go
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:16:45.380 --> 00:16:46.440 before the other.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99245876

00:16:47.300 --> 00:16:48.740 Every time that morbid game
NOTE Confidence: 0.99245876

00:16:48.740 --> 00:16:49.960 popped into my head,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98413086

00:16:50.425 --> 00:16:51.405 I opted for,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9406738

00:16:51.865 --> 00:16:52.925 well, the earthquake.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9907715

00:16:53.865 --> 00:16:54.985 Until one day, Linda had

NOTE Confidence: 0.9907715

00:16:54.985 --> 00:16:56.525 to undergo a lung biopsy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9907715

00:16:56.585 --> 00:16:58.685 that necessitated a general anesthesia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9907715

00:16:58.825 --> 00:17:00.925 This was years before her

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:17:01.625 --> 00:17:02.685 progressive diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92445594

00:17:04.590 --> 00:17:06.030 Somehow I talked myself into

NOTE Confidence: 0.92445594

00:17:06.030 --> 00:17:06.770 the OR

NOTE Confidence: 0.9776367

00:17:07.150 --> 00:17:07.869 so I could be with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9776367

00:17:07.869 --> 00:17:09.090 her as she went under.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352384

00:17:09.549 --> 00:17:10.510 When they put the mask

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352384

00:17:10.510 --> 00:17:11.549 over her nose and mouth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352384

00:17:11.549 --> 00:17:12.590 which at this point was

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352384

00:17:12.590 --> 00:17:13.890 just oxygen, I reckon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9955139

00:17:14.270 --> 00:17:15.390 she started to panic a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9955139

00:17:15.390 --> 00:17:16.190 little bit, and I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.9955139

00:17:16.190 --> 00:17:17.470 see tears forming in her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9955139

00:17:17.470 --> 00:17:17.970 eyes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98433745

00:17:18.405 --> 00:17:19.445 I had them remove the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98433745

00:17:19.445 --> 00:17:20.965 mask momentarily as I spoke
NOTE Confidence: 0.98433745

00:17:20.965 --> 00:17:22.105 soothingly to her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937207

00:17:22.805 --> 00:17:24.405 Honey, this is nothing. It's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937207

00:17:24.405 --> 00:17:26.085 just oxygen. It's gonna relax
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937207

00:17:26.085 --> 00:17:27.605 you. When they give you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937207

00:17:27.605 --> 00:17:29.125 the anesthesia, you're just gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937207

00:17:29.125 --> 00:17:30.984 feel very cozy and sleepy,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99119467

00:17:31.290 --> 00:17:32.490 and then you'll open your
NOTE Confidence: 0.99119467

00:17:32.490 --> 00:17:33.450 eyes, and the first thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.99119467

00:17:33.450 --> 00:17:34.830 you'll see is me. Okay?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9497932

00:17:36.010 --> 00:17:37.290 She calmed down and nodded,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9497932

00:17:37.290 --> 00:17:38.330 and they put the mask
NOTE Confidence: 0.9497932

00:17:38.330 --> 00:17:39.290 back on while they held

NOTE Confidence: 0.9497932

00:17:39.290 --> 00:17:39.950 her hand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812419

00:17:43.795 --> 00:17:44.755 It was at this moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812419

00:17:44.755 --> 00:17:45.875 that it had an epiphany

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812419

00:17:45.875 --> 00:17:46.535 of sorts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99990237

00:17:47.075 --> 00:17:48.535 I can play this role.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9976562

00:17:49.155 --> 00:17:50.935 If Linda ever got seriously

NOTE Confidence: 0.9976562

00:17:50.994 --> 00:17:52.775 ill, I can calm her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99785906

00:17:53.234 --> 00:17:54.515 And if the end comes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99785906

00:17:54.515 --> 00:17:55.555 I can be the final

NOTE Confidence: 0.99785906

00:17:55.555 --> 00:17:56.535 voice she hears,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98919

00:17:56.859 --> 00:17:58.559 the final face she sees,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98919

00:17:58.700 --> 00:17:59.659 and I'll know what to

NOTE Confidence: 0.98919

00:17:59.659 --> 00:18:00.859 say, and I can ease

NOTE Confidence: 0.98919

00:18:00.859 --> 00:18:01.919 her into it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872233

00:18:02.619 --> 00:18:03.740 Perhaps if I had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872233

00:18:03.740 --> 00:18:04.240 choice,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9762573

00:18:04.700 --> 00:18:06.059 I'd choose to survive her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9762573

00:18:06.059 --> 00:18:06.880 for that reason.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99476457

00:18:08.539 --> 00:18:09.740 Still, I'd prefer to go
NOTE Confidence: 0.99476457

00:18:09.740 --> 00:18:10.880 together in the earthquake
NOTE Confidence: 0.9040256

00:18:11.340 --> 00:18:12.240 in our nineties,
NOTE Confidence: 0.939209

00:18:12.755 --> 00:18:13.494 But, otherwise,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947335

00:18:13.795 --> 00:18:15.315 I suppose this could be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9947335

00:18:15.315 --> 00:18:15.975 my role.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937744

00:18:17.235 --> 00:18:18.375 Little did I know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97291666

00:18:20.115 --> 00:18:21.955 About midyear two thousand sixteen,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97291666

00:18:21.955 --> 00:18:23.235 I started to notice something
NOTE Confidence: 0.97291666

00:18:23.235 --> 00:18:24.775 was slightly off with Linda.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9900716

00:18:25.380 --> 00:18:26.340 If I had to explain
NOTE Confidence: 0.9900716

00:18:26.340 --> 00:18:27.619 it, I wouldn't even quite
NOTE Confidence: 0.9900716

00:18:27.619 --> 00:18:29.640 know how. It was subtle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734

00:18:29.940 --> 00:18:31.060 The kinds of changes that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734

00:18:31.060 --> 00:18:32.020 only a spouse or a

NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734

00:18:32.020 --> 00:18:33.400 life partner would notice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9847412

00:18:34.340 --> 00:18:36.580 Eventually, that undefinable change became

NOTE Confidence: 0.9847412

00:18:36.580 --> 00:18:38.580 more pronounced, but still hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.9847412

00:18:38.580 --> 00:18:39.240 to pinpoint.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97395325

00:18:40.184 --> 00:18:41.945 After weeks, perhaps months of

NOTE Confidence: 0.97395325

00:18:41.945 --> 00:18:42.825 trying to screw up the

NOTE Confidence: 0.97395325

00:18:42.825 --> 00:18:43.945 courage to mention it to

NOTE Confidence: 0.97395325

00:18:43.945 --> 00:18:44.445 her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98733956

00:18:44.744 --> 00:18:46.105 I finally spoke up and

NOTE Confidence: 0.98733956

00:18:46.105 --> 00:18:47.325 told her I was concerned

NOTE Confidence: 0.98733956

00:18:47.384 --> 00:18:48.684 something was going on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98863

00:18:49.865 --> 00:18:50.904 and perhaps we should see

NOTE Confidence: 0.98863

00:18:50.904 --> 00:18:51.565 a doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99937856

00:18:52.740 --> 00:18:53.859 She was in denial about
NOTE Confidence: 0.99937856

00:18:53.859 --> 00:18:55.300 it and insisted nothing was
NOTE Confidence: 0.99937856

00:18:55.300 --> 00:18:55.800 wrong.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99851483

00:18:56.340 --> 00:18:57.619 I could tell she resented
NOTE Confidence: 0.99851483

00:18:57.619 --> 00:18:58.500 the very notion that I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99851483

00:18:58.500 --> 00:19:00.020 was even suggesting something was
NOTE Confidence: 0.99851483

00:19:00.020 --> 00:19:00.520 amiss.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99947685

00:19:01.300 --> 00:19:02.340 I wasn't going to push
NOTE Confidence: 0.99947685

00:19:02.340 --> 00:19:03.619 it, but I also wasn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.99947685

00:19:03.619 --> 00:19:04.840 going to ignore it.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:19:05.140 --> 00:19:06.260 I was walking a fine
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:19:06.260 --> 00:19:06.760 line.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758

00:19:08.494 --> 00:19:09.154 I remember
NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:09.534 --> 00:19:10.895 one day she defiantly said
NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:10.895 --> 00:19:12.095 to me, so what are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:12.095 --> 00:19:12.815 you saying? You think I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:12.815 --> 00:19:13.955 should have my head examined?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:14.015 --> 00:19:15.455 And I said, yes. That's

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:15.455 --> 00:19:17.135 exactly what I'm saying. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:17.135 --> 00:19:18.015 think we should have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:18.015 --> 00:19:19.455 doctor examine your head and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9830458

00:19:19.455 --> 00:19:20.914 find out what's going on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9322917

00:19:22.109 --> 00:19:23.470 Remained a standoff for some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9322917

00:19:23.470 --> 00:19:23.970 time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97589666

00:19:24.990 --> 00:19:26.030 Then one day, she walked

NOTE Confidence: 0.97589666

00:19:26.030 --> 00:19:27.310 into my home office and

NOTE Confidence: 0.97589666

00:19:27.310 --> 00:19:27.810 announced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9834798

00:19:28.350 --> 00:19:29.170 you know what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9971517

00:19:30.190 --> 00:19:31.070 I think you might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9971517

00:19:31.070 --> 00:19:31.570 right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:19:32.590 --> 00:19:33.550 I think there may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:19:33.550 --> 00:19:34.369 something wrong.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983259

00:19:35.895 --> 00:19:36.775 Maybe I should get it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983259

00:19:36.775 --> 00:19:37.595 checked out.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:19:38.775 --> 00:19:40.555 I was relieved and terrified.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9539307

00:19:41.415 --> 00:19:42.615 I so wanted her to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9539307

00:19:42.615 --> 00:19:43.835 be right in the standoff.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957275

00:19:44.775 --> 00:19:45.895 I wanted it to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957275

00:19:45.895 --> 00:19:47.515 my unwarranted overreaction.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99833983

00:19:48.980 --> 00:19:50.260 If she was coming around
NOTE Confidence: 0.99833983

00:19:50.260 --> 00:19:51.400 to my point of view,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9817871

00:19:51.700 --> 00:19:53.300 it meant the earliest writing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9817871

00:19:53.300 --> 00:19:54.520 was now on the wall.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982466

00:19:56.420 --> 00:19:57.780 Later, she would explain what
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982466

00:19:57.780 --> 00:19:58.660 led her to make that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9982466

00:19:58.660 --> 00:19:59.160 announcement.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98341876

00:19:59.460 --> 00:20:00.340 She said she had found

NOTE Confidence: 0.98341876
00:20:00.340 --> 00:20:02.020 herself making little errors with
NOTE Confidence: 0.98341876
00:20:02.020 --> 00:20:03.000 increasing frequency.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99348956
00:20:03.625 --> 00:20:05.465 Little things, math errors, typing
NOTE Confidence: 0.99348956
00:20:05.465 --> 00:20:05.965 errors,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970093
00:20:06.424 --> 00:20:08.285 misplacing things, forgetting things.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97198486
00:20:08.664 --> 00:20:09.865 Every time this happened, she
NOTE Confidence: 0.97198486
00:20:09.865 --> 00:20:10.744 was able to write it
NOTE Confidence: 0.97198486
00:20:10.744 --> 00:20:11.705 off with an with an
NOTE Confidence: 0.97198486
00:20:11.705 --> 00:20:12.205 excuse.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98104197
00:20:13.145 --> 00:20:14.265 I got to bed too
NOTE Confidence: 0.98104197
00:20:14.265 --> 00:20:15.940 late last night. I had
NOTE Confidence: 0.98104197
00:20:15.940 --> 00:20:16.660 a lot of my mind
NOTE Confidence: 0.98104197
00:20:16.660 --> 00:20:17.780 this morning. I took some
NOTE Confidence: 0.98104197
00:20:17.780 --> 00:20:19.240 cold medication earlier.
NOTE Confidence: 0.975179
00:20:19.780 --> 00:20:21.160 All legitimate excuses,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99632967

00:20:23.619 --> 00:20:25.140 but she found these excuses
NOTE Confidence: 0.99632967

00:20:25.140 --> 00:20:26.420 were now piling up like
NOTE Confidence: 0.99632967

00:20:26.420 --> 00:20:27.940 a Jenga tower and on
NOTE Confidence: 0.99632967

00:20:27.940 --> 00:20:29.480 the verge of tumbling down.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:20:29.945 --> 00:20:31.145 That's when she walked into
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:20:31.145 --> 00:20:31.804 my office.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:33.145 --> 00:20:34.605 We had our annual physicals
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:34.665 --> 00:20:35.465 coming up in a couple
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:35.465 --> 00:20:36.425 of weeks, so I decided
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:36.425 --> 00:20:37.304 that's when we could bring
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:37.304 --> 00:20:38.265 it up with our family
NOTE Confidence: 0.99871355

00:20:38.265 --> 00:20:38.765 internist.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96470016

00:20:39.625 --> 00:20:40.984 He performed a mini cog
NOTE Confidence: 0.96470016

00:20:40.984 --> 00:20:42.744 test, counting backwards from seven,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96470016

00:20:42.744 --> 00:20:44.125 repeating a list of words,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96470016

00:20:44.265 --> 00:20:45.244 drawing shapes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869385
00:20:45.970 --> 00:20:46.470 etcetera.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984242
00:20:47.010 --> 00:20:48.530 She didn't do horribly, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984242
00:20:48.530 --> 00:20:49.970 she didn't exactly ace it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984242
00:20:49.970 --> 00:20:50.470 either.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907682
00:20:51.170 --> 00:20:52.290 Our doctor referred us to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907682
00:20:52.290 --> 00:20:53.650 a neurologist, and by this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907682
00:20:53.650 --> 00:20:55.010 time, I was finally able
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907682
00:20:55.010 --> 00:20:56.310 to nail down a specific
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907682
00:20:56.370 --> 00:20:58.070 change that had presented itself.
NOTE Confidence: 1
00:20:59.810 --> 00:21:01.110 Her speech was slowing
NOTE Confidence: 0.99881417
00:21:02.744 --> 00:21:04.345 slightly. She wasn't having trouble
NOTE Confidence: 0.99881417
00:21:04.345 --> 00:21:05.165 with vocabulary,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99876493
00:21:06.025 --> 00:21:07.165 but it was as if
NOTE Confidence: 0.99876493
00:21:07.305 --> 00:21:09.065 talking was taking a little
NOTE Confidence: 0.99876493
00:21:09.065 --> 00:21:10.345 more effort just to form
NOTE Confidence: 0.99876493

00:21:10.345 --> 00:21:11.005 her words.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928502

00:21:12.425 --> 00:21:13.945 After some more advanced testing,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928502

00:21:13.945 --> 00:21:14.605 the neurologist
NOTE Confidence: 0.99801433

00:21:14.905 --> 00:21:16.685 diagnosed her as having PPA,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:21:17.640 --> 00:21:19.180 primary progressive aphasia,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:21:19.960 --> 00:21:21.100 a form of dementia.
NOTE Confidence: 0.994043

00:21:22.840 --> 00:21:23.880 We knew that when given
NOTE Confidence: 0.994043

00:21:23.880 --> 00:21:25.240 a diagnosis, the last word
NOTE Confidence: 0.994043

00:21:25.240 --> 00:21:26.619 you wanna hear is progressive.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9576009

00:21:28.200 --> 00:21:29.340 No stopping it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99990237

00:21:29.720 --> 00:21:31.900 No reversing it. No cure.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:21:32.775 --> 00:21:33.975 It's only going in one
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:21:33.975 --> 00:21:34.475 direction.
NOTE Confidence: 0.79541016

00:21:35.335 --> 00:21:36.395 The Mack truck
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991455

00:21:36.855 --> 00:21:37.915 is on its way.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96234804

00:21:45.350 --> 00:21:46.869 After the consultation with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.96234804
00:21:46.869 --> 00:21:47.369 neurologist,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948602
00:21:50.390 --> 00:21:51.670 we sat in his reception
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948602
00:21:51.670 --> 00:21:53.270 area waiting for some paperwork.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948602
00:21:53.270 --> 00:21:54.070 It was the first time
NOTE Confidence: 0.9948602
00:21:54.070 --> 00:21:55.130 Linda and I cried
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344
00:21:56.470 --> 00:21:58.010 since this whole thing began.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996474
00:22:01.035 --> 00:22:02.315 Long before this ordeal, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996474
00:22:02.315 --> 00:22:03.355 used to carry this notion
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996474
00:22:03.355 --> 00:22:04.395 that one should be thankful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996474
00:22:04.395 --> 00:22:05.615 for every unremarkable
NOTE Confidence: 0.94647217
00:22:05.994 --> 00:22:07.135 day of your life.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9802043
00:22:07.835 --> 00:22:09.035 Because one day, you could
NOTE Confidence: 0.9802043
00:22:09.035 --> 00:22:09.915 get a call from your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9802043
00:22:09.915 --> 00:22:10.815 doctor saying,
NOTE Confidence: 0.988623
00:22:11.115 --> 00:22:12.494 I've got your test results.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:22:12.955 --> 00:22:14.095 We need to talk.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776001

00:22:15.350 --> 00:22:16.790 After that phone call, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776001

00:22:16.790 --> 00:22:18.570 will long for those boring,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9776001

00:22:18.710 --> 00:22:19.930 unremarkable days.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99380493

00:22:20.550 --> 00:22:21.830 So be thankful, I used
NOTE Confidence: 0.99380493

00:22:21.830 --> 00:22:23.430 to say, for every day
NOTE Confidence: 0.99380493

00:22:23.430 --> 00:22:24.550 that you don't get that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99380493

00:22:24.550 --> 00:22:25.050 call.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99859375

00:22:26.150 --> 00:22:27.270 The reason Linda and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99859375

00:22:27.270 --> 00:22:28.150 cried that day in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99859375

00:22:28.150 --> 00:22:29.684 reception area was because we
NOTE Confidence: 0.99859375

00:22:29.684 --> 00:22:30.725 both knew we had just
NOTE Confidence: 0.99859375

00:22:30.725 --> 00:22:32.585 entered the post phone call
NOTE Confidence: 0.9630127

00:22:33.125 --> 00:22:34.184 phase of our lives.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95248413

00:22:35.524 --> 00:22:36.885 And, indeed, nothing would ever
NOTE Confidence: 0.95248413

00:22:36.885 --> 00:22:37.705 be the same,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344
00:22:38.005 --> 00:22:38.984 except the most
NOTE Confidence: 0.96533203
00:22:39.845 --> 00:22:40.825 important thing,
NOTE Confidence: 0.994043
00:22:41.205 --> 00:22:43.065 our bond to one another.
NOTE Confidence: 0.90625
00:22:45.520 --> 00:22:46.020 Okay.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8886719
00:22:46.720 --> 00:22:48.420 Snapshot number three. Snap.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99424523
00:22:50.320 --> 00:22:51.200 Whenever I was out of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99424523
00:22:51.200 --> 00:22:52.480 town on business for an
NOTE Confidence: 0.99424523
00:22:52.480 --> 00:22:53.860 extended period of time,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96057445
00:22:54.320 --> 00:22:55.280 Linda and I would have
NOTE Confidence: 0.96057445
00:22:55.280 --> 00:22:56.640 nightly video talks in our
NOTE Confidence: 0.96057445
00:22:56.640 --> 00:22:57.940 computers via FaceTime.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905192
00:22:58.865 --> 00:22:59.905 But first, I would text
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905192
00:22:59.905 --> 00:23:00.705 her to see if she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905192
00:23:00.705 --> 00:23:02.545 was available, and her response
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905192
00:23:02.545 --> 00:23:03.605 was always this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:23:06.945 --> 00:23:07.905 Just give me a minute
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:23:07.905 --> 00:23:09.045 to put on some lipstick.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989909

00:23:12.960 --> 00:23:14.240 After many years of marriage,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989909

00:23:14.240 --> 00:23:15.280 she still wanted to look
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989909

00:23:15.280 --> 00:23:17.060 her best for her husband.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98516846

00:23:18.960 --> 00:23:20.000 For close to a year,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98516846

00:23:20.000 --> 00:23:21.200 we were operating I'm glad
NOTE Confidence: 0.98516846

00:23:21.200 --> 00:23:22.240 I gave you that disclaimer
NOTE Confidence: 0.98516846

00:23:22.240 --> 00:23:22.740 upfront.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986118

00:23:24.665 --> 00:23:25.545 For close to a year,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986118

00:23:25.545 --> 00:23:26.905 we were operating under the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986118

00:23:26.905 --> 00:23:28.345 impression that Linda had primary
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986118

00:23:28.345 --> 00:23:29.325 progressive aphasia
NOTE Confidence: 0.97028995

00:23:29.625 --> 00:23:31.225 until we applied to participate
NOTE Confidence: 0.97028995

00:23:31.225 --> 00:23:32.744 in some experimental studies in
NOTE Confidence: 0.97028995

00:23:32.744 --> 00:23:33.885 PPA at Northwestern.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99510765

00:23:35.385 --> 00:23:37.005 After consulting with a specialist

NOTE Confidence: 0.99510765

00:23:37.145 --> 00:23:38.730 via teleconference, she told us

NOTE Confidence: 0.99510765

00:23:38.730 --> 00:23:40.010 she didn't think that Linda

NOTE Confidence: 0.99510765

00:23:40.010 --> 00:23:40.750 had PPA

NOTE Confidence: 0.90572685

00:23:41.130 --> 00:23:42.490 and suggest we seek a

NOTE Confidence: 0.90572685

00:23:42.490 --> 00:23:43.310 second opinion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9916016

00:23:45.130 --> 00:23:46.250 After meeting with a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.9916016

00:23:46.250 --> 00:23:48.250 specialists in frontal temporal disorders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9916016

00:23:48.250 --> 00:23:49.470 we got a new diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703

00:23:50.250 --> 00:23:50.750 progressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.9890137

00:23:51.050 --> 00:23:51.550 supranuclear

NOTE Confidence: 0.99934894

00:23:52.090 --> 00:23:52.590 palsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:23:53.275 --> 00:23:53.775 PSP.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99645996

00:23:55.035 --> 00:23:56.635 Alas, the word progressive was

NOTE Confidence: 0.99645996

00:23:56.635 --> 00:23:57.535 still in there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:23:58.395 --> 00:23:59.355 In some ways, it was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:23:59.355 --> 00:24:00.635 a lateral move since at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:00.635 --> 00:24:01.434 the end of the day,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:01.434 --> 00:24:02.655 so many of these Parkinsonian
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:02.955 --> 00:24:04.075 ailments wind up in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:04.075 --> 00:24:05.115 same place, and as you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:05.115 --> 00:24:07.035 all know, the house always
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770949

00:24:07.035 --> 00:24:07.535 wins.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807129

00:24:08.930 --> 00:24:10.369 Linda likened it to changing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9807129

00:24:10.369 --> 00:24:11.750 deck chairs on the Titanic.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928289

00:24:12.930 --> 00:24:13.809 I told her that there
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928289

00:24:13.809 --> 00:24:15.170 was one way in which
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928289

00:24:15.170 --> 00:24:16.690 PSP was a slight upgrade
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928289

00:24:16.690 --> 00:24:17.430 from PPA.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:24:18.130 --> 00:24:18.630 PSP
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:24:18.930 --> 00:24:20.050 was not a form of

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:24:20.050 --> 00:24:20.550 dementia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9840923

00:24:22.645 --> 00:24:24.265 Looking back now, I'm extremely

NOTE Confidence: 0.9840923

00:24:24.325 --> 00:24:25.525 grateful for the change in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9840923

00:24:25.525 --> 00:24:27.205 diagnosis because as challenging as

NOTE Confidence: 0.9840923

00:24:27.205 --> 00:24:28.585 the whole experience was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9949748

00:24:28.885 --> 00:24:29.845 I never had to worry

NOTE Confidence: 0.9949748

00:24:29.845 --> 00:24:31.205 about whether Linda knew she

NOTE Confidence: 0.9949748

00:24:31.205 --> 00:24:31.945 was loved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

00:24:35.730 --> 00:24:36.690 that that she was in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

00:24:36.690 --> 00:24:37.730 our home and that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

00:24:37.730 --> 00:24:39.330 was there taking care of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

00:24:39.330 --> 00:24:39.830 her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812419

00:24:41.890 --> 00:24:43.330 If she no longer recognized

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812419

00:24:43.330 --> 00:24:43.830 me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964933

00:24:45.330 --> 00:24:46.369 if telling her I loved

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964933

00:24:46.369 --> 00:24:47.250 her a hundred times a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964933

00:24:47.250 --> 00:24:47.750 day
NOTE Confidence: 0.94804686

00:24:48.234 --> 00:24:49.934 and never registered on her,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96435547

00:24:50.394 --> 00:24:51.674 it would have shattered my
NOTE Confidence: 0.96435547

00:24:51.674 --> 00:24:52.174 heart
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747838

00:24:53.115 --> 00:24:54.394 into more pieces than I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747838

00:24:54.394 --> 00:24:55.215 could count.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550695

00:24:55.994 --> 00:24:57.674 And yet tens of millions
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550695

00:24:57.674 --> 00:24:59.455 of people go through exactly
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550695

00:24:59.514 --> 00:25:00.014 that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:25:01.195 --> 00:25:01.695 Imagine.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755484

00:25:05.090 --> 00:25:05.970 In the face of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755484

00:25:05.970 --> 00:25:07.970 devastation that would unfold over
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755484

00:25:07.970 --> 00:25:08.869 the coming years,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99245876

00:25:09.170 --> 00:25:10.530 there were countless things for
NOTE Confidence: 0.99245876

00:25:10.530 --> 00:25:11.590 which I was grateful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99441963

00:25:12.530 --> 00:25:14.230 One was that Linda's personality

NOTE Confidence: 0.99441963

00:25:14.450 --> 00:25:15.350 never changed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9518821

00:25:16.144 --> 00:25:17.024 With so many of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.9518821

00:25:17.024 --> 00:25:18.544 frontal temporal disorders, you hear

NOTE Confidence: 0.9518821

00:25:18.544 --> 00:25:19.664 all kinds of stories about

NOTE Confidence: 0.9518821

00:25:19.664 --> 00:25:21.445 the stricken person turning mean

NOTE Confidence: 0.9518821

00:25:21.585 --> 00:25:22.325 and nasty

NOTE Confidence: 0.9732948

00:25:22.625 --> 00:25:23.904 and blaming their loved one

NOTE Confidence: 0.9732948

00:25:23.904 --> 00:25:25.205 for all kinds of imagined

NOTE Confidence: 0.9732948

00:25:25.345 --> 00:25:26.725 conspiracies and transgressions

NOTE Confidence: 0.98055017

00:25:27.184 --> 00:25:27.924 and infidelities

NOTE Confidence: 0.9866536

00:25:28.225 --> 00:25:29.125 and so on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99677384

00:25:29.850 --> 00:25:30.970 I was so lucky that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99677384

00:25:30.970 --> 00:25:32.570 Linda remained her sweet self

NOTE Confidence: 0.99677384

00:25:32.570 --> 00:25:34.030 until her last breath.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:25:34.730 --> 00:25:35.770 A phrase that I always
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:25:35.770 --> 00:25:36.990 thought suited Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9597168

00:25:37.690 --> 00:25:38.510 was tenderhearted.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99246216

00:25:40.970 --> 00:25:42.830 She was also remarkably cooperative
NOTE Confidence: 0.99246216

00:25:42.970 --> 00:25:43.929 about the things she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.99246216

00:25:43.929 --> 00:25:45.255 to give up one by
NOTE Confidence: 0.99246216

00:25:45.255 --> 00:25:45.755 one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.999471

00:25:47.415 --> 00:25:48.615 She was accepting the day
NOTE Confidence: 0.999471

00:25:48.615 --> 00:25:49.575 I told her she couldn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.999471

00:25:49.575 --> 00:25:50.395 drive anymore.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97490233

00:25:51.095 --> 00:25:52.295 She accepted when she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.97490233

00:25:52.295 --> 00:25:53.435 to walk with a rollator,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995631

00:25:54.215 --> 00:25:55.335 when we had to install
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995631

00:25:55.335 --> 00:25:56.615 grab bars in the bathroom,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995631

00:25:56.615 --> 00:25:57.415 when I had to hire
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995631

00:25:57.415 --> 00:25:58.555 a part time caregiver,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794747

00:25:59.210 --> 00:26:00.250 when I had to puree

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794747

00:26:00.250 --> 00:26:01.530 her food, when I started

NOTE Confidence: 0.9794747

00:26:01.530 --> 00:26:02.830 to spoon feed her,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9260254

00:26:03.690 --> 00:26:04.890 and brush her teeth and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9260254

00:26:04.890 --> 00:26:05.710 bathe her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99868774

00:26:07.290 --> 00:26:08.970 She made these adjustments with

NOTE Confidence: 0.99868774

00:26:08.970 --> 00:26:10.030 grace and dignity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:26:10.810 --> 00:26:11.770 but I know it wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:26:11.770 --> 00:26:12.270 easy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98984

00:26:13.515 --> 00:26:14.715 Once she made a concerted

NOTE Confidence: 0.98984

00:26:14.715 --> 00:26:15.755 effort to write a brief

NOTE Confidence: 0.98984

00:26:15.755 --> 00:26:16.655 note to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97387695

00:26:20.075 --> 00:26:21.215 it simply said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:26:22.795 --> 00:26:24.575 I miss walking around.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:26:29.450 --> 00:26:31.049 Brief interjection about that word

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:26:31.049 --> 00:26:31.549 caregiver.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961

00:26:32.169 --> 00:26:33.609 I remember being taken aback
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961

00:26:33.609 --> 00:26:34.490 the first time I heard
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961

00:26:34.490 --> 00:26:35.950 that word applied to myself.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:36.809 --> 00:26:37.769 I always thought of as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:37.929 --> 00:26:39.130 of a caregiver as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:39.130 --> 00:26:41.145 professional person that you hire
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:41.145 --> 00:26:42.345 to lend assistance when a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:42.345 --> 00:26:43.625 loved one is ailing. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:43.625 --> 00:26:44.825 never thought of myself as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825694

00:26:44.825 --> 00:26:45.565 a caregiver.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996582

00:26:46.105 --> 00:26:47.145 To my way of thinking,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996582

00:26:47.145 --> 00:26:48.525 I was simply her husband.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593147

00:26:49.465 --> 00:26:50.665 You know all that in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593147

00:26:50.665 --> 00:26:52.025 sickness and in health till
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593147

00:26:52.025 --> 00:26:53.385 death do us part stuff?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9593147

00:26:53.385 --> 00:26:54.125 Yeah. Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99316406

00:26:54.505 --> 00:26:55.485 it means something.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9761556

00:26:56.380 --> 00:26:57.660 Though my response to this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9761556

00:26:57.660 --> 00:26:58.940 new phase in our lives

NOTE Confidence: 0.9761556

00:26:58.940 --> 00:26:59.679 would have

NOTE Confidence: 0.987698

00:27:00.059 --> 00:27:01.500 not been one bit different

NOTE Confidence: 0.987698

00:27:01.500 --> 00:27:02.700 if we hadn't taken those

NOTE Confidence: 0.987698

00:27:02.700 --> 00:27:03.820 vows. By the way, a

NOTE Confidence: 0.987698

00:27:03.820 --> 00:27:04.640 word of advice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9993164

00:27:05.900 --> 00:27:08.000 If you're considering getting married,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966334

00:27:09.345 --> 00:27:10.865 don't get married to your

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966334

00:27:10.865 --> 00:27:12.225 partner unless they're going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966334

00:27:12.225 --> 00:27:13.265 look at you like this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966334

00:27:13.265 --> 00:27:14.165 all through the ceremony.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977539

00:27:15.905 --> 00:27:17.684 Short of that, think twice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.984375

00:27:21.184 --> 00:27:21.684 Oops.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921124

00:27:26.380 --> 00:27:27.900 I would learn over time
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921124

00:27:27.900 --> 00:27:29.100 that an important part of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921124

00:27:29.100 --> 00:27:30.640 caregiving is improvising,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9682617

00:27:31.260 --> 00:27:32.540 especially when dealing with a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9682617

00:27:32.540 --> 00:27:33.520 progressive illness
NOTE Confidence: 0.93251544

00:27:34.220 --> 00:27:35.680 where the ground is continually
NOTE Confidence: 0.93251544

00:27:35.740 --> 00:27:37.340 shifting and the goalposts are
NOTE Confidence: 0.93251544

00:27:37.340 --> 00:27:38.160 always moving.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:27:39.794 --> 00:27:41.075 Early on in her illness,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:27:41.075 --> 00:27:42.434 if Linda wanted, say, a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:27:42.434 --> 00:27:43.414 glass of water,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937337

00:27:43.875 --> 00:27:44.914 she could just ask for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9937337

00:27:44.914 --> 00:27:45.414 it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99596226

00:27:45.794 --> 00:27:46.994 But what happens when the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99596226

00:27:46.994 --> 00:27:48.434 simplest of phrases becomes a

NOTE Confidence: 0.99596226
00:27:48.434 --> 00:27:49.494 struggle to articulate?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99940324
00:27:50.034 --> 00:27:50.835 How do you know what
NOTE Confidence: 0.99940324
00:27:50.835 --> 00:27:52.054 your loved one needs?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9930326
00:27:52.669 --> 00:27:53.869 Asking what she wants can
NOTE Confidence: 0.9930326
00:27:53.869 --> 00:27:55.230 create anxiety and struggle if
NOTE Confidence: 0.9930326
00:27:55.230 --> 00:27:56.130 she can't answer.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99369305
00:27:56.910 --> 00:27:58.030 So I learned to distill
NOTE Confidence: 0.99369305
00:27:58.030 --> 00:27:59.230 things down to yes or
NOTE Confidence: 0.99369305
00:27:59.230 --> 00:27:59.970 no questions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99741906
00:28:00.590 --> 00:28:01.549 Do you want a glass
NOTE Confidence: 0.99741906
00:28:01.549 --> 00:28:02.210 of water?
NOTE Confidence: 0.97409666
00:28:03.070 --> 00:28:03.869 A nod of the head,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97409666
00:28:03.869 --> 00:28:05.090 and you're good to go.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996948
00:28:05.710 --> 00:28:06.669 But what if that's not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996948
00:28:06.669 --> 00:28:07.650 what she wants?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9589844

00:28:11.345 --> 00:28:12.865 Eventually, I created a picture
NOTE Confidence: 0.9589844

00:28:12.865 --> 00:28:13.365 board.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99013156

00:28:13.665 --> 00:28:14.625 A picture of a bed
NOTE Confidence: 0.99013156

00:28:14.625 --> 00:28:15.665 with the word bed beneath
NOTE Confidence: 0.99013156

00:28:15.665 --> 00:28:16.865 it, a glass of water,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99013156

00:28:16.865 --> 00:28:18.165 a toilet, a sandwich,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9881592

00:28:18.545 --> 00:28:19.765 picture of ice cream
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519043

00:28:20.065 --> 00:28:21.185 allowed her to point to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519043

00:28:21.185 --> 00:28:22.085 what she wanted.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841452

00:28:23.810 --> 00:28:24.930 Also, for yes or no
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841452

00:28:24.930 --> 00:28:26.290 questions, thumbs up and thumbs
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841452

00:28:26.290 --> 00:28:28.130 down was a handy means
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841452

00:28:28.130 --> 00:28:28.790 of communication.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97373897

00:28:29.650 --> 00:28:30.609 I also had a piece
NOTE Confidence: 0.97373897

00:28:30.609 --> 00:28:31.730 of paper that had yes
NOTE Confidence: 0.97373897

00:28:31.730 --> 00:28:33.090 written on top and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.97373897

00:28:33.090 --> 00:28:34.770 a horizontal line and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.97373897

00:28:34.770 --> 00:28:35.750 no written beneath.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9785907

00:28:36.585 --> 00:28:37.625 So long as she could

NOTE Confidence: 0.9785907

00:28:37.625 --> 00:28:38.585 point, I could get some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9785907

00:28:38.585 --> 00:28:39.885 basic questions answered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711151

00:28:41.544 --> 00:28:43.065 But eventually even pointing or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711151

00:28:43.065 --> 00:28:44.024 giving a thumbs up or

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711151

00:28:44.024 --> 00:28:45.865 down would become difficult to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711151

00:28:45.865 --> 00:28:46.365 manage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926595

00:28:47.304 --> 00:28:49.065 With most progressive illnesses, the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926595

00:28:49.065 --> 00:28:49.945 best you can come up

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926595

00:28:49.945 --> 00:28:51.485 with is a temporary solution

NOTE Confidence: 0.99993896

00:28:52.130 --> 00:28:53.170 until you come up with

NOTE Confidence: 0.99993896

00:28:53.170 --> 00:28:53.990 the next one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.973191

00:28:54.690 --> 00:28:55.730 When she no longer had

NOTE Confidence: 0.973191

00:28:55.730 --> 00:28:56.770 the option of calling out
NOTE Confidence: 0.973191

00:28:56.770 --> 00:28:57.810 to me when she needed
NOTE Confidence: 0.973191

00:28:57.810 --> 00:28:59.330 something, I put little tea
NOTE Confidence: 0.973191

00:28:59.330 --> 00:28:59.830 bells
NOTE Confidence: 0.98457843

00:29:00.290 --> 00:29:01.170 in every room of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98457843

00:29:01.170 --> 00:29:01.670 house,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996244

00:29:02.130 --> 00:29:03.730 including the bathrooms. If she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996244

00:29:03.730 --> 00:29:04.770 needed me, she could just
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996244

00:29:04.770 --> 00:29:05.590 ring the bell.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9842601

00:29:06.154 --> 00:29:07.195 That worked great for a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9842601

00:29:07.195 --> 00:29:08.955 while until ringing the bell
NOTE Confidence: 0.9842601

00:29:08.955 --> 00:29:10.075 was more effort than she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9842601

00:29:10.075 --> 00:29:10.735 could muster.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98291016

00:29:13.755 --> 00:29:15.135 Snapshot number four.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922635

00:29:15.755 --> 00:29:17.434 The only advantage to Linda's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922635

00:29:17.434 --> 00:29:18.875 illness was it qualified us

NOTE Confidence: 0.9922635
00:29:18.875 --> 00:29:20.495 for a blue parking placard,
NOTE Confidence: 0.986084
00:29:20.899 --> 00:29:22.019 which in LA is worth
NOTE Confidence: 0.986084
00:29:22.019 --> 00:29:23.080 its weight in gold.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95549864
00:29:23.860 --> 00:29:24.899 I would tell her, way
NOTE Confidence: 0.95549864
00:29:24.899 --> 00:29:25.620 to take one for the
NOTE Confidence: 0.95549864
00:29:25.620 --> 00:29:26.440 team, sweetheart.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99773765
00:29:28.500 --> 00:29:29.700 Of course, she couldn't drive
NOTE Confidence: 0.99773765
00:29:29.700 --> 00:29:30.740 anymore, but I was happy
NOTE Confidence: 0.99773765
00:29:30.740 --> 00:29:31.960 to serve as a chauffeur.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99974954
00:29:32.820 --> 00:29:33.779 When we first got the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99974954
00:29:33.779 --> 00:29:35.059 placard, I wasn't certain of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99974954
00:29:35.059 --> 00:29:35.799 all the rules.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989258
00:29:36.655 --> 00:29:38.035 The day after it arrived,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115
00:29:39.775 --> 00:29:40.735 we went to the post
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115
00:29:40.735 --> 00:29:41.855 office. I parked in a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115

00:29:41.855 --> 00:29:43.375 blue spot, but questioned out
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115

00:29:43.375 --> 00:29:45.215 loud whether it was legit
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115

00:29:45.215 --> 00:29:46.735 to take a handicap spot
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115

00:29:46.735 --> 00:29:48.175 if Linda was staying in
NOTE Confidence: 0.98680115

00:29:48.175 --> 00:29:48.835 the car.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9823468

00:29:49.660 --> 00:29:50.540 As I opened the door
NOTE Confidence: 0.9823468

00:29:50.540 --> 00:29:51.500 to get out, she said
NOTE Confidence: 0.9823468

00:29:51.500 --> 00:29:52.320 to me quietly,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98746747

00:29:53.100 --> 00:29:54.160 you better limp.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974301

00:30:01.180 --> 00:30:02.220 Because it's such a rare
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974301

00:30:02.220 --> 00:30:03.794 illness, Linda used to joke
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974301

00:30:03.794 --> 00:30:05.315 that getting PSP was like
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974301

00:30:05.315 --> 00:30:06.615 winning the shit lottery.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980672

00:30:08.995 --> 00:30:10.355 Adding to the irony is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980672

00:30:10.355 --> 00:30:12.115 that before getting PSP, Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980672

00:30:12.115 --> 00:30:13.875 was probably the healthiest person

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980672

00:30:13.875 --> 00:30:15.975 I knew. She understood nutrition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980672

00:30:16.115 --> 00:30:17.255 She knew about exercise.

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:30:17.635 --> 00:30:18.534 She knew about

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

00:30:19.290 --> 00:30:19.790 sunscreen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9664985

00:30:20.170 --> 00:30:21.770 She didn't smoke or drink,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9664985

00:30:21.770 --> 00:30:22.810 although she did her fair

NOTE Confidence: 0.9664985

00:30:22.810 --> 00:30:23.610 share of both of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.9664985

00:30:23.610 --> 00:30:24.590 before we met.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926215

00:30:25.210 --> 00:30:26.430 She did Pilates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911334

00:30:27.450 --> 00:30:29.290 She meditated. She did yoga.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911334

00:30:29.290 --> 00:30:30.490 She looked twenty years younger

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911334

00:30:30.490 --> 00:30:31.850 than she was. And as

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911334

00:30:31.850 --> 00:30:33.370 a bonus, she had great

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911334

00:30:33.370 --> 00:30:33.870 posture,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9868053

00:30:34.425 --> 00:30:36.825 a dancer's posture, which annoyed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9868053

00:30:36.825 --> 00:30:37.865 the hell out of me
NOTE Confidence: 0.9868053

00:30:37.865 --> 00:30:39.945 because my resting posture is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9868053

00:30:39.945 --> 00:30:40.985 pretty much that of a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9868053

00:30:40.985 --> 00:30:41.805 question mark.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:43.705 --> 00:30:45.385 Anyway, her normal baseline was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:45.385 --> 00:30:46.585 so healthy going in that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:46.585 --> 00:30:48.105 when this thing hit, even
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:48.105 --> 00:30:49.465 though it would ultimately crush
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:49.465 --> 00:30:51.040 her, she was in better
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:51.040 --> 00:30:52.240 shape than most any other
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:52.240 --> 00:30:54.480 PSP afflicted person I'd heard
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:54.480 --> 00:30:56.080 of or read about in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9928223

00:30:56.080 --> 00:30:57.460 the same stage of illness.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916992

00:30:59.200 --> 00:31:00.320 Linda had been working out
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916992

00:31:00.320 --> 00:31:01.680 with the same personal trainer
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916992

00:31:01.680 --> 00:31:02.820 for sixteen years.

NOTE Confidence: 0.999167
00:31:03.245 --> 00:31:04.365 And up until a month
NOTE Confidence: 0.999167
00:31:04.365 --> 00:31:05.405 before she died, I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.999167
00:31:05.405 --> 00:31:06.525 still taking her for her
NOTE Confidence: 0.999167
00:31:06.525 --> 00:31:07.425 weekly workouts.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984131
00:31:07.885 --> 00:31:09.165 She worked with free weights,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984131
00:31:09.165 --> 00:31:10.945 resistance bands, stretching,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98434013
00:31:11.725 --> 00:31:13.485 everything, just less than what
NOTE Confidence: 0.98434013
00:31:13.485 --> 00:31:14.925 she did before. I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.98434013
00:31:14.925 --> 00:31:16.065 so proud of her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886998
00:31:18.000 --> 00:31:19.280 As the Mack truck got
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886998
00:31:19.280 --> 00:31:21.280 closer, I found myself taking
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886998
00:31:21.280 --> 00:31:22.240 stock of how to find
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886998
00:31:22.240 --> 00:31:23.440 the positive side of our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9886998
00:31:23.440 --> 00:31:23.940 situation
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938965
00:31:24.480 --> 00:31:25.360 in the face of so
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938965

00:31:25.360 --> 00:31:26.740 much emotional upheaval.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97558594

00:31:27.840 --> 00:31:29.200 Here's a little affirmation I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97558594

00:31:29.200 --> 00:31:30.400 came up with that sometimes
NOTE Confidence: 0.97558594

00:31:30.400 --> 00:31:31.700 helped me maintain perspective.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861603

00:31:32.865 --> 00:31:34.065 I knew that among people
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861603

00:31:34.065 --> 00:31:35.745 who had lost loved a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861603

00:31:35.745 --> 00:31:37.505 loved one, a common mantra
NOTE Confidence: 0.9861603

00:31:37.505 --> 00:31:38.005 was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998047

00:31:38.385 --> 00:31:39.505 I wish I could have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998047

00:31:39.505 --> 00:31:41.765 her back for one more
NOTE Confidence: 0.86865234

00:31:42.065 --> 00:31:42.565 day.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97219366

00:31:44.145 --> 00:31:45.265 Just to hold her hand,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97219366

00:31:45.265 --> 00:31:46.225 just to say I love
NOTE Confidence: 0.97219366

00:31:46.225 --> 00:31:47.890 you again, just to embrace
NOTE Confidence: 0.97219366

00:31:47.890 --> 00:31:49.590 her once more, just
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:31:50.290 --> 00:31:51.190 one more

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994629
00:31:53.250 --> 00:31:54.690 day. For the time being,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994629
00:31:54.690 --> 00:31:56.390 Linda was still with me
NOTE Confidence: 0.8776245
00:31:56.770 --> 00:31:58.070 no matter how diminished.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97216797
00:31:58.850 --> 00:31:59.970 So I try to remind
NOTE Confidence: 0.97216797
00:31:59.970 --> 00:32:01.490 myself that every day I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97216797
00:32:01.490 --> 00:32:02.955 woke up with her was
NOTE Confidence: 0.97216797
00:32:02.955 --> 00:32:03.455 another
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156087
00:32:03.914 --> 00:32:05.294 one more day,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99868166
00:32:05.914 --> 00:32:07.195 and that those one more
NOTE Confidence: 0.99868166
00:32:07.195 --> 00:32:09.615 days were always adding up.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945243
00:32:11.595 --> 00:32:12.635 Of course, that's me at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9945243
00:32:12.635 --> 00:32:13.294 my best.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995582
00:32:13.995 --> 00:32:15.835 My more predominant nature comes
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995582
00:32:15.835 --> 00:32:17.740 out when well meaning people
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995582
00:32:17.740 --> 00:32:18.780 tell me that Linda will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995582

00:32:18.780 --> 00:32:19.740 always live on in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995582

00:32:19.740 --> 00:32:20.240 heart.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98413086

00:32:21.100 --> 00:32:22.860 My natural response, whether spoken
NOTE Confidence: 0.98413086

00:32:22.860 --> 00:32:24.220 or not, is that's not
NOTE Confidence: 0.98413086

00:32:24.220 --> 00:32:24.960 good enough.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:25.500 --> 00:32:26.780 To paraphrase an old Woody
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:26.780 --> 00:32:28.059 Allen joke, I don't want
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:28.059 --> 00:32:28.940 her to live on in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:28.940 --> 00:32:30.140 my heart. I want her
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:30.140 --> 00:32:31.100 to live on in our
NOTE Confidence: 0.99792933

00:32:31.100 --> 00:32:32.000 living room.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:34.265 --> 00:32:35.945 Earlier, I mentioned my failings
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:35.945 --> 00:32:37.625 as Linda's caregiver, and it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:37.625 --> 00:32:38.905 would be dishonest of me
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:38.905 --> 00:32:40.585 not to address this very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:40.585 --> 00:32:42.205 common occurrence of the caregiving

NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

00:32:42.425 --> 00:32:42.925 experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9448538

00:32:44.585 --> 00:32:45.625 At least you jump the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9448538

00:32:45.625 --> 00:32:46.905 gun and nominate me for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9448538

00:32:46.905 --> 00:32:47.405 canonization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:49.679 --> 00:32:51.040 There are good many support

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:51.040 --> 00:32:52.320 groups on Facebook for any

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:52.320 --> 00:32:54.000 number of these neurological diseases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:54.000 --> 00:32:55.460 and there are numerous points

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:55.679 --> 00:32:56.720 upon which there is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9933577

00:32:56.720 --> 00:32:58.100 kind of universal consensus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99928385

00:32:59.520 --> 00:33:00.880 One topic that comes up

NOTE Confidence: 0.99928385

00:33:00.880 --> 00:33:02.559 again and again among family

NOTE Confidence: 0.99928385

00:33:02.559 --> 00:33:05.014 members is guilt and regret

NOTE Confidence: 0.9461495

00:33:05.794 --> 00:33:07.235 for losing patience with your

NOTE Confidence: 0.9461495

00:33:07.235 --> 00:33:07.975 loved one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964355

00:33:09.075 --> 00:33:10.115 If you are taking care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964355

00:33:10.115 --> 00:33:11.735 of someone, it will happen
NOTE Confidence: 0.9633789

00:33:12.595 --> 00:33:13.575 more than once.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944894

00:33:14.195 --> 00:33:15.394 I'm not talking about the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944894

00:33:15.394 --> 00:33:16.375 professional caregiver,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99834734

00:33:16.730 --> 00:33:17.610 but for those of us
NOTE Confidence: 0.99834734

00:33:17.610 --> 00:33:18.970 who find ourselves caring for
NOTE Confidence: 0.99834734

00:33:18.970 --> 00:33:19.790 a loved one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991319

00:33:21.530 --> 00:33:23.130 At best, your daily life
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991319

00:33:23.130 --> 00:33:24.430 is filled with stress.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976671

00:33:24.890 --> 00:33:26.090 You feel like you're hanging
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976671

00:33:26.090 --> 00:33:27.150 on by a thread
NOTE Confidence: 0.95735675

00:33:27.530 --> 00:33:28.970 and that any straw can
NOTE Confidence: 0.95735675

00:33:28.970 --> 00:33:30.110 be the last one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916748

00:33:31.455 --> 00:33:33.054 Still, you maintain your composure
NOTE Confidence: 0.9916748

00:33:33.054 --> 00:33:34.674 because it's not about you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994873

00:33:35.535 --> 00:33:36.815 As bleak as life feels

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994873

00:33:36.815 --> 00:33:37.855 to you at times, you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994873

00:33:37.855 --> 00:33:38.735 the one who has to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9994873

00:33:38.735 --> 00:33:40.674 always remain positive and cheerful

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:33:41.215 --> 00:33:42.255 so that your loved one

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:33:42.255 --> 00:33:44.035 doesn't receive the wrong cues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706383

00:33:44.779 --> 00:33:45.659 It's like when you're on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706383

00:33:45.659 --> 00:33:47.260 an airplane and you hit

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706383

00:33:47.260 --> 00:33:48.940 very bad turbulence and your

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706383

00:33:48.940 --> 00:33:50.380 fingernails are digging into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706383

00:33:50.380 --> 00:33:50.880 armrests,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8996582

00:33:51.899 --> 00:33:52.220 and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9328206

00:33:53.740 --> 00:33:54.940 the ride is getting bumpy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9328206

00:33:54.940 --> 00:33:55.440 and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97631836

00:33:56.059 --> 00:33:57.100 now you're wishing that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.97631836

00:33:57.100 --> 00:33:58.539 had taken that Xanax upon
NOTE Confidence: 0.97631836

00:33:58.539 --> 00:33:59.039 takeoff.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98191077

00:34:00.855 --> 00:34:02.215 And the flight attendant calmly
NOTE Confidence: 0.98191077

00:34:02.215 --> 00:34:03.015 walks up to you and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98191077

00:34:03.015 --> 00:34:04.695 says, I'm sorry. We're all
NOTE Confidence: 0.98191077

00:34:04.695 --> 00:34:05.895 out of the lasagna. Would
NOTE Confidence: 0.98191077

00:34:05.895 --> 00:34:07.195 you like the chicken tenders?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9789063

00:34:08.135 --> 00:34:09.435 You think, first of all,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94649833

00:34:10.455 --> 00:34:12.055 why does this always happen
NOTE Confidence: 0.94649833

00:34:12.055 --> 00:34:12.715 to me?
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816

00:34:14.055 --> 00:34:14.875 Every time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991681

00:34:15.710 --> 00:34:16.670 But you also know that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9991681

00:34:16.670 --> 00:34:17.890 if she's not panicking,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987793

00:34:18.190 --> 00:34:19.789 maybe this turbulence is nothing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987793

00:34:19.789 --> 00:34:20.690 to worry about.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99991864

00:34:21.390 --> 00:34:22.670 You have to always be

NOTE Confidence: 0.99991864
00:34:22.670 --> 00:34:24.029 that flight attendant for your
NOTE Confidence: 0.99991864
00:34:24.029 --> 00:34:24.770 loved one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987899
00:34:26.510 --> 00:34:27.710 As difficult as my days
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987899
00:34:27.710 --> 00:34:28.910 were, I was always grateful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987899
00:34:28.910 --> 00:34:29.789 that I was a good
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987899
00:34:29.789 --> 00:34:31.575 sleeper and could recharge my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987899
00:34:31.575 --> 00:34:32.715 batteries at night.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:33.255 --> 00:34:34.955 But as Linda's illness progressed
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:35.015 --> 00:34:36.135 and her sleep her sleep
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:36.135 --> 00:34:37.415 was disturbed and she was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:37.415 --> 00:34:38.935 fidgety in bed and there
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:38.935 --> 00:34:40.055 were repeated trips to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9708095
00:34:40.055 --> 00:34:40.555 bathroom,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984375
00:34:40.935 --> 00:34:42.315 we entered a new realm.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372
00:34:42.880 --> 00:34:43.840 And if you've ever had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:34:43.840 --> 00:34:44.340 children,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978693

00:34:44.880 --> 00:34:46.000 you already know that there
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978693

00:34:46.000 --> 00:34:47.040 are two words that will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978693

00:34:47.040 --> 00:34:47.540 cause
NOTE Confidence: 0.9405382

00:34:47.920 --> 00:34:49.440 cause any sane person to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9405382

00:34:49.440 --> 00:34:50.800 lose their shit. I don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9405382

00:34:50.800 --> 00:34:52.340 care if you're Mahatma Gandhi.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994141

00:34:53.599 --> 00:34:55.140 And those two words are
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:34:56.080 --> 00:34:56.580 sleep
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:34:57.040 --> 00:34:57.540 deprivation.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9909363

00:34:59.585 --> 00:35:00.805 This was my kryptonite.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593099

00:35:03.184 --> 00:35:04.065 There are times when I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9593099

00:35:04.065 --> 00:35:04.565 was
NOTE Confidence: 0.93652344

00:35:06.545 --> 00:35:07.844 impatient with Linda,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97802734

00:35:09.344 --> 00:35:10.704 times I raised my voice,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97802734

00:35:10.704 --> 00:35:11.925 even yelled at her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98799855
00:35:14.620 --> 00:35:15.580 There were times I said
NOTE Confidence: 0.98799855
00:35:15.580 --> 00:35:17.180 mean things to her and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98799855
00:35:17.180 --> 00:35:18.620 was even physically rougher than
NOTE Confidence: 0.98799855
00:35:18.620 --> 00:35:19.520 I should have been.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95880127
00:35:21.580 --> 00:35:22.940 I remember one time actually
NOTE Confidence: 0.95880127
00:35:22.940 --> 00:35:23.920 yelling at her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
00:35:24.540 --> 00:35:26.080 What is wrong with you?
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162545
00:35:27.114 --> 00:35:27.995 Well, of course, the answer
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162545
00:35:27.995 --> 00:35:28.875 was through no fault of
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162545
00:35:28.875 --> 00:35:29.835 her own that she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.97162545
00:35:29.835 --> 00:35:30.735 a brain disease
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375
00:35:31.355 --> 00:35:32.875 that was causing behavior over
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375
00:35:32.875 --> 00:35:34.335 which she had no control.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375
00:35:34.555 --> 00:35:35.915 That's what was wrong with
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375
00:35:35.915 --> 00:35:36.415 her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974714

00:35:41.650 --> 00:35:42.770 I will say that for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974714

00:35:42.770 --> 00:35:44.210 each outburst I had, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974714

00:35:44.210 --> 00:35:45.830 would always soon apologize,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970215

00:35:46.850 --> 00:35:48.210 hold her, and tell her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970215

00:35:48.210 --> 00:35:49.510 it was not her fault.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99991864

00:35:51.330 --> 00:35:52.870 Despite these verbal reparations,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9647024

00:35:53.475 --> 00:35:55.315 losing patients with her, exhibiting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9647024

00:35:55.315 --> 00:35:56.835 moments of behavior for which
NOTE Confidence: 0.9647024

00:35:56.835 --> 00:35:58.195 I would fire a professional
NOTE Confidence: 0.9647024

00:35:58.195 --> 00:35:59.495 caregiver in a second,
NOTE Confidence: 0.975118

00:36:00.275 --> 00:36:01.635 is part of this experience
NOTE Confidence: 0.975118

00:36:01.635 --> 00:36:02.915 that most sticks in my
NOTE Confidence: 0.975118

00:36:02.915 --> 00:36:03.815 crawl today.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825236

00:36:04.355 --> 00:36:05.980 And I assure you, this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825236

00:36:05.980 --> 00:36:07.580 sentiment is voiced by almost
NOTE Confidence: 0.9825236

00:36:07.580 --> 00:36:08.400 every person

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991048

00:36:08.700 --> 00:36:10.380 who contributes to these support

NOTE Confidence: 0.9991048

00:36:10.380 --> 00:36:10.880 groups.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9805385

00:36:11.739 --> 00:36:12.940 And I'm also sorry to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9805385

00:36:12.940 --> 00:36:13.680 tell you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966634

00:36:14.060 --> 00:36:15.500 knowing that we're all only

NOTE Confidence: 0.9966634

00:36:15.500 --> 00:36:16.000 human,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9825643

00:36:16.460 --> 00:36:17.340 that none of us are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9825643

00:36:17.340 --> 00:36:18.480 robots or supermen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9777995

00:36:18.875 --> 00:36:19.835 and that this is such

NOTE Confidence: 0.9777995

00:36:19.835 --> 00:36:21.755 a common experience does not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9777995

00:36:21.755 --> 00:36:23.535 make that remorse go away.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745

00:36:25.594 --> 00:36:27.114 So I choose simply to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745

00:36:27.114 --> 00:36:27.614 attempt

NOTE Confidence: 0.9892578

00:36:28.474 --> 00:36:28.795 to

NOTE Confidence: 0.999442

00:36:29.515 --> 00:36:30.875 so I choose simply not

NOTE Confidence: 0.999442

00:36:30.875 --> 00:36:31.535 to attempt
NOTE Confidence: 0.99375224

00:36:32.170 --> 00:36:34.030 to minimize the residual pain
NOTE Confidence: 0.99375224

00:36:34.250 --> 00:36:35.690 or subscribe to any form
NOTE Confidence: 0.99375224

00:36:35.690 --> 00:36:37.530 of therapy to exercise my
NOTE Confidence: 0.99375224

00:36:37.530 --> 00:36:39.790 shame. I simply acknowledge it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99375224

00:36:39.850 --> 00:36:40.670 take responsibility,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94566125

00:36:41.610 --> 00:36:43.070 cry when I have to,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94566125

00:36:43.210 --> 00:36:44.190 I'll apologize
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984976

00:36:44.570 --> 00:36:45.610 out loud to her when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984976

00:36:45.610 --> 00:36:47.125 I have to, and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984976

00:36:47.125 --> 00:36:48.105 keep moving forward.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898323

00:36:51.685 --> 00:36:53.605 Before I finish confessing what
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898323

00:36:53.605 --> 00:36:54.965 a jerk I am, I'll
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898323

00:36:54.965 --> 00:36:56.105 tell you of a slightly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898323

00:36:56.165 --> 00:36:57.065 lesser regret.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989258

00:36:57.845 --> 00:36:58.965 I forget where I first

NOTE Confidence: 0.9989258
00:36:58.965 --> 00:37:00.680 came across this gender stereotype
NOTE Confidence: 0.9589844
00:37:00.980 --> 00:37:01.880 about problems,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99207485
00:37:02.180 --> 00:37:03.300 but I heard I once
NOTE Confidence: 0.99207485
00:37:03.300 --> 00:37:04.820 heard someone say, when it
NOTE Confidence: 0.99207485
00:37:04.820 --> 00:37:05.800 comes to problems,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9592692
00:37:06.339 --> 00:37:07.700 men want to fix the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9592692
00:37:07.700 --> 00:37:08.200 problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.999721
00:37:08.820 --> 00:37:10.339 Women want to talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.999721
00:37:10.339 --> 00:37:11.000 the problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973377
00:37:12.825 --> 00:37:14.025 You can decide whether you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973377
00:37:14.025 --> 00:37:14.984 find a hint of truth
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973377
00:37:14.984 --> 00:37:15.945 in this trope. I will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973377
00:37:15.945 --> 00:37:16.825 tell you that as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973377
00:37:16.825 --> 00:37:17.325 male,
NOTE Confidence: 0.898112
00:37:18.505 --> 00:37:19.725 pronouns he, him,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96773857

00:37:20.185 --> 00:37:21.945 yes, I want to fix
NOTE Confidence: 0.96773857

00:37:21.945 --> 00:37:22.605 the problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977022

00:37:23.145 --> 00:37:24.265 I want to whine about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977022

00:37:24.265 --> 00:37:25.484 it for a full day,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977022

00:37:25.705 --> 00:37:26.905 but then I want to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9977022

00:37:26.905 --> 00:37:27.725 fix it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994507

00:37:28.580 --> 00:37:30.500 I mentioned the dignity Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994507

00:37:30.500 --> 00:37:31.700 exhibited when each of her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994507

00:37:31.700 --> 00:37:33.219 abilities was taken away from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994507

00:37:33.219 --> 00:37:33.719 her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168945

00:37:34.580 --> 00:37:35.700 One of the things Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168945

00:37:35.700 --> 00:37:37.300 traditionally did on her household
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168945

00:37:37.300 --> 00:37:38.340 was pay the bills and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168945

00:37:38.340 --> 00:37:39.560 reconcile the checkbook.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99786377

00:37:40.295 --> 00:37:41.735 Our check register would become
NOTE Confidence: 0.99786377

00:37:41.735 --> 00:37:43.015 a kind of written record

NOTE Confidence: 0.99786377

00:37:43.015 --> 00:37:44.455 of the advancement of Linda's

NOTE Confidence: 0.99786377

00:37:44.455 --> 00:37:44.955 illness

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711733

00:37:45.495 --> 00:37:46.535 because she used to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9711733

00:37:46.535 --> 00:37:47.835 the most beautiful penmanship.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:37:49.975 --> 00:37:51.255 But between the years two

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:37:51.255 --> 00:37:52.855 thousand seventeen and two thousand

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

00:37:52.855 --> 00:37:53.355 twenty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99936706

00:37:54.440 --> 00:37:55.960 you see her writing become

NOTE Confidence: 0.99936706

00:37:55.960 --> 00:37:57.020 more and more illegible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958903

00:37:57.880 --> 00:37:58.920 It was amazing to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958903

00:37:58.920 --> 00:37:59.800 that she could still do

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958903

00:37:59.800 --> 00:38:00.460 the math,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:00.840 --> 00:38:02.040 but I realized if her

NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:02.040 --> 00:38:03.400 writing in the register was

NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:03.400 --> 00:38:04.860 becoming so hard to read,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:05.000 --> 00:38:06.200 she must be sending out
NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:06.200 --> 00:38:07.400 checks that could barely be
NOTE Confidence: 0.99665713

00:38:07.400 --> 00:38:07.900 deciphered.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94219613

00:38:08.280 --> 00:38:09.165 A A few here that
NOTE Confidence: 0.94219613

00:38:09.165 --> 00:38:10.205 are legible are my own
NOTE Confidence: 0.94219613

00:38:10.205 --> 00:38:11.805 entries, although my writing isn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.94219613

00:38:11.805 --> 00:38:12.465 much better.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97927856

00:38:14.285 --> 00:38:15.165 So I sat down with
NOTE Confidence: 0.97927856

00:38:15.165 --> 00:38:16.285 her one day with the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97927856

00:38:16.285 --> 00:38:17.965 register and showed her the
NOTE Confidence: 0.97927856

00:38:17.965 --> 00:38:18.465 problem.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905599

00:38:20.364 --> 00:38:21.425 Honey, I said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98319286

00:38:22.089 --> 00:38:23.050 I think I need to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98319286

00:38:23.050 --> 00:38:24.510 take over paying the bills
NOTE Confidence: 0.98319286

00:38:24.730 --> 00:38:26.250 because your writing is becoming
NOTE Confidence: 0.98319286

00:38:26.250 --> 00:38:27.469 really hard to read.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9798177
00:38:28.489 --> 00:38:29.710 She simply nodded,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372
00:38:30.250 --> 00:38:31.450 acknowledging it was a good
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372
00:38:31.450 --> 00:38:31.950 idea.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96689075
00:38:33.450 --> 00:38:34.329 You'd think I made a
NOTE Confidence: 0.96689075
00:38:34.329 --> 00:38:36.089 clean emotional getaway, but here's
NOTE Confidence: 0.96689075
00:38:36.089 --> 00:38:36.989 what I realized
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938965
00:38:38.105 --> 00:38:39.165 a little too late.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9774577
00:38:40.905 --> 00:38:42.265 Linda was aware that her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9774577
00:38:42.265 --> 00:38:43.645 writing had fallen apart.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:38:46.665 --> 00:38:47.785 And I know she took
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:38:47.785 --> 00:38:48.285 pride
NOTE Confidence: 0.95654297
00:38:49.145 --> 00:38:50.125 in how beautiful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9698242
00:38:50.744 --> 00:38:52.364 her writing had once been,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974501
00:38:53.570 --> 00:38:54.930 How painful it must have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9974501
00:38:54.930 --> 00:38:56.230 been to lose control
NOTE Confidence: 0.9988281

00:38:56.850 --> 00:38:58.390 of yet one more thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9463196

00:38:59.330 --> 00:39:00.530 and then to be fired,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9463196

00:39:00.530 --> 00:39:01.430 so to speak,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99556106

00:39:01.890 --> 00:39:02.850 from a job she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.99556106

00:39:02.850 --> 00:39:04.210 done so well for so
NOTE Confidence: 0.99556106

00:39:04.210 --> 00:39:04.710 long.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9899292

00:39:06.450 --> 00:39:07.810 But I wasn't considering that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9899292

00:39:07.810 --> 00:39:08.630 at the time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9300712

00:39:09.225 --> 00:39:10.505 I just thought, here is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9300712

00:39:10.505 --> 00:39:11.165 a problem.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:39:11.705 --> 00:39:13.005 I will fix it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:39:14.505 --> 00:39:15.625 Here's what I forgot to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

00:39:15.625 --> 00:39:16.125 do.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

00:39:17.305 --> 00:39:18.345 I forgot to take her
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

00:39:18.345 --> 00:39:19.405 hand and say,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99313694

00:39:20.105 --> 00:39:21.145 I'll bet this must be

NOTE Confidence: 0.99313694

00:39:21.145 --> 00:39:22.605 very painful to you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:39:24.110 --> 00:39:24.830 to not be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:39:24.830 --> 00:39:25.730 do this anymore.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:39:26.670 --> 00:39:27.630 I'm sure it makes you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:39:27.630 --> 00:39:28.130 sad.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:39:29.150 --> 00:39:30.210 There's so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.99799806

00:39:30.670 --> 00:39:31.969 you've had to give up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9854004

00:39:33.310 --> 00:39:35.170 I forgot to simply say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:39:35.975 --> 00:39:36.715 I understand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980236

00:39:40.055 --> 00:39:41.255 These are two words that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980236

00:39:41.255 --> 00:39:42.215 all of us long to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980236

00:39:42.215 --> 00:39:43.815 hear and may ultimately be

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980236

00:39:43.815 --> 00:39:45.094 more important than I love

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980236

00:39:45.094 --> 00:39:45.594 you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99886066

00:39:47.175 --> 00:39:48.535 I'm not big on dispensing

NOTE Confidence: 0.99886066

00:39:48.535 --> 00:39:49.035 advice,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986165
00:39:49.335 --> 00:39:50.614 but I'll let this tidbit
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986165
00:39:50.614 --> 00:39:51.114 fly.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958496
00:39:51.415 --> 00:39:52.640 If you're ever in this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958496
00:39:52.640 --> 00:39:54.400 unfortunate position of caregiving for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9958496
00:39:54.400 --> 00:39:55.300 a loved one,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9678083
00:39:55.760 --> 00:39:57.360 remember to not only say
NOTE Confidence: 0.9678083
00:39:57.360 --> 00:39:58.020 I understand,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957275
00:39:58.640 --> 00:39:59.840 but to take the time
NOTE Confidence: 0.99957275
00:39:59.840 --> 00:40:01.300 to actually understand.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99276453
00:40:02.960 --> 00:40:04.000 See, it's good for men
NOTE Confidence: 0.99276453
00:40:04.000 --> 00:40:05.520 to talk about the problem
NOTE Confidence: 0.99276453
00:40:05.520 --> 00:40:06.020 too.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942842
00:40:07.045 --> 00:40:08.085 I'm told it's not even
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942842
00:40:08.085 --> 00:40:09.125 a bad idea to use
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942842
00:40:09.125 --> 00:40:10.405 these words on someone who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9942842
00:40:10.405 --> 00:40:11.305 isn't sick.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94641113
00:40:13.605 --> 00:40:14.905 Time for another snapshot,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
00:40:15.605 --> 00:40:16.645 in fact, on the subject
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
00:40:16.645 --> 00:40:17.925 of regret. Give me one
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
00:40:17.925 --> 00:40:19.305 second. I'll be right back.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975843
00:40:25.960 --> 00:40:27.580 I was once telling Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975843
00:40:27.800 --> 00:40:29.400 about some minor regret from
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975843
00:40:29.400 --> 00:40:31.000 my past, something I wish
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975843
00:40:31.000 --> 00:40:32.140 I had handled differently.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9501682
00:40:34.235 --> 00:40:35.355 She consoled me in her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9501682
00:40:35.355 --> 00:40:37.614 usual sage philosophical manner.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98445636
00:40:38.235 --> 00:40:40.094 Well, honey, she reminded me,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98445636
00:40:40.315 --> 00:40:41.935 hindsight is thirty thirty.
NOTE Confidence: 0.999721
00:40:45.460 --> 00:40:46.580 I think she was accounting
NOTE Confidence: 0.999721
00:40:46.580 --> 00:40:47.239 for inflation.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9819824

00:40:48.500 --> 00:40:50.660 Yeah. She often played, Gracie

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819824

00:40:50.660 --> 00:40:52.120 Allen to my George Burns,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97784424

00:40:52.660 --> 00:40:53.940 a reference that you young

NOTE Confidence: 0.97784424

00:40:53.940 --> 00:40:55.000 people can Google.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:40:57.635 --> 00:40:58.994 My understanding is that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372

00:40:58.994 --> 00:40:59.395 most

NOTE Confidence: 0.9642741

00:40:59.795 --> 00:41:00.835 is that the two most

NOTE Confidence: 0.9642741

00:41:00.835 --> 00:41:02.435 common causes of death for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9642741

00:41:02.435 --> 00:41:04.295 people with PSP are falls

NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

00:41:04.835 --> 00:41:05.734 and aspiration.

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:41:07.714 --> 00:41:09.315 Between her hired caregiver and

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:41:09.315 --> 00:41:10.515 myself, Linda never took a

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:41:10.515 --> 00:41:11.474 step on her own, so

NOTE Confidence: 0.995166

00:41:11.474 --> 00:41:13.094 falls were taken care of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97374773

00:41:13.680 --> 00:41:14.800 But sure enough, she would

NOTE Confidence: 0.97374773

00:41:14.800 --> 00:41:16.560 aspirate on December sixth two

NOTE Confidence: 0.97374773
00:41:16.560 --> 00:41:17.680 thousand twenty two while she
NOTE Confidence: 0.97374773
00:41:17.680 --> 00:41:18.420 was eating,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9688151
00:41:18.960 --> 00:41:20.400 leading to our first nine
NOTE Confidence: 0.9688151
00:41:20.400 --> 00:41:21.920 one one call and her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9688151
00:41:21.920 --> 00:41:23.219 first trip to the hospital.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99660915
00:41:24.000 --> 00:41:25.359 She'd come home on December
NOTE Confidence: 0.99660915
00:41:25.359 --> 00:41:25.859 seventeenth.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
00:41:26.715 --> 00:41:28.315 Hospice care started the next
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
00:41:28.315 --> 00:41:28.815 day.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9993164
00:41:29.275 --> 00:41:30.815 She lived for another week.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98393553
00:41:33.355 --> 00:41:34.395 When my mother was in
NOTE Confidence: 0.98393553
00:41:34.395 --> 00:41:35.695 her final year of life,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95595706
00:41:36.075 --> 00:41:37.355 most every weekend, I made
NOTE Confidence: 0.95595706
00:41:37.355 --> 00:41:38.635 the fifty mile trek from
NOTE Confidence: 0.95595706
00:41:38.635 --> 00:41:39.935 our home to my mother's
NOTE Confidence: 0.95595706

00:41:40.075 --> 00:41:41.935 my mother's assisted living facility.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98389834

00:41:42.489 --> 00:41:43.530 It was a schlep and

NOTE Confidence: 0.98389834

00:41:43.530 --> 00:41:45.290 not always fun. And every

NOTE Confidence: 0.98389834

00:41:45.290 --> 00:41:46.650 weekend, I told Linda she

NOTE Confidence: 0.98389834

00:41:46.650 --> 00:41:47.690 didn't have to come with

NOTE Confidence: 0.98389834

00:41:47.690 --> 00:41:48.190 me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9797363

00:41:48.890 --> 00:41:50.090 She could stay home and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9797363

00:41:50.090 --> 00:41:50.590 relax.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958718

00:41:51.290 --> 00:41:53.530 But every single weekend, she'd

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958718

00:41:53.530 --> 00:41:54.810 accompany me to see my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958718

00:41:54.810 --> 00:41:55.310 mother.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872185

00:41:57.355 --> 00:41:58.315 On the way home from

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872185

00:41:58.315 --> 00:41:59.114 one of these trips, she

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872185

00:41:59.114 --> 00:42:00.155 said to me rather matter

NOTE Confidence: 0.9872185

00:42:00.155 --> 00:42:00.815 of factly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9942278

00:42:01.515 --> 00:42:03.275 when my time comes, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9942278

00:42:03.275 --> 00:42:04.555 just wanna go out on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9942278

00:42:04.555 --> 00:42:05.695 a cloud of morphine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90803665

00:42:07.515 --> 00:42:08.715 It was only six years

NOTE Confidence: 0.90803665

00:42:08.715 --> 00:42:10.075 after my mother's passing, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.90803665

00:42:10.075 --> 00:42:10.115 here I was administering morphine

NOTE Confidence: 0.90803665

00:42:10.115 --> 00:42:10.155 orally to my wife. Even

NOTE Confidence: 0.90803665

00:42:10.155 --> 00:42:10.735 though I

NOTE Confidence: 0.85096574

00:42:11.270 --> 00:42:12.294 kind of guilt associated with

NOTE Confidence: 0.85096574

00:42:12.294 --> 00:42:12.890 it as I felt

NOTE Confidence: 0.8736747

00:42:13.270 --> 00:42:13.641 like I was willingly giving

NOTE Confidence: 0.8736747

00:42:13.641 --> 00:42:14.795 my wife something that would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8736747

00:42:14.795 --> 00:42:16.260 aid in her death.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757413

00:42:27.265 --> 00:42:28.465 At those times, I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757413

00:42:28.465 --> 00:42:29.745 so thankful for what she

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757413

00:42:29.745 --> 00:42:30.465 said to me in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757413

00:42:30.465 --> 00:42:31.905 car that that day six
NOTE Confidence: 0.9757413

00:42:31.905 --> 00:42:32.645 years earlier.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99723935

00:42:33.665 --> 00:42:35.265 I could comfort myself knowing
NOTE Confidence: 0.99723935

00:42:35.265 --> 00:42:36.465 that I was literally carrying
NOTE Confidence: 0.99723935

00:42:36.465 --> 00:42:37.364 out her wishes,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9885254

00:42:37.985 --> 00:42:39.265 sending her out on a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9885254

00:42:39.265 --> 00:42:40.245 cloud of morphine,
NOTE Confidence: 0.998012

00:42:41.239 --> 00:42:42.440 something that I now wish
NOTE Confidence: 0.998012

00:42:42.440 --> 00:42:43.180 for myself.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96165246

00:42:43.480 --> 00:42:44.280 I'll tell you this in
NOTE Confidence: 0.96165246

00:42:44.280 --> 00:42:45.160 case any of you are
NOTE Confidence: 0.96165246

00:42:45.160 --> 00:42:46.380 at bedside, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8762207

00:42:46.760 --> 00:42:47.739 when is my time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98535156

00:42:48.839 --> 00:42:50.540 Medical directives are essential,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9513184

00:42:50.920 --> 00:42:52.440 but also just tell your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9513184

00:42:52.440 --> 00:42:53.819 loved one what you want.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676
00:42:55.079 --> 00:42:55.900 Don't forget.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:42:57.734 --> 00:42:58.934 Maybe two or three months
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:42:58.934 --> 00:42:59.434 earlier,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996338
00:43:00.135 --> 00:43:01.575 I wanted some insight into
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996338
00:43:01.575 --> 00:43:02.855 Linda's frame of mind that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996338
00:43:02.855 --> 00:43:03.815 I knew would be too
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996338
00:43:03.815 --> 00:43:05.194 complex for her to communicate
NOTE Confidence: 0.95255536
00:43:05.734 --> 00:43:07.575 beyond beyond simply pointing her
NOTE Confidence: 0.95255536
00:43:07.575 --> 00:43:08.075 finger.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960327
00:43:10.480 --> 00:43:11.760 So one evening, I marked
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960327
00:43:11.760 --> 00:43:12.800 up a sheet of paper
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960327
00:43:12.800 --> 00:43:14.240 and posed a question to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9960327
00:43:14.240 --> 00:43:14.740 her.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99958146
00:43:15.360 --> 00:43:16.560 When you think about your
NOTE Confidence: 0.99958146
00:43:16.560 --> 00:43:17.300 own passing,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:43:18.000 --> 00:43:19.360 which of these words best
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:43:19.360 --> 00:43:20.740 describes how you feel?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986165

00:43:21.594 --> 00:43:22.555 Then I showed her the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9986165

00:43:22.555 --> 00:43:23.055 paper.
NOTE Confidence: 0.972998

00:43:23.995 --> 00:43:25.614 On top, I'd written scared.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952148

00:43:27.114 --> 00:43:28.735 On the bottom, at peace.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

00:43:30.315 --> 00:43:31.055 She confidently
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906006

00:43:33.035 --> 00:43:34.495 pointed to at peace.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98642695

00:43:36.819 --> 00:43:37.940 Hopefully, you know some basic
NOTE Confidence: 0.98642695

00:43:37.940 --> 00:43:39.059 Hebrew when I tell you
NOTE Confidence: 0.98642695

00:43:39.059 --> 00:43:40.339 this was the greatest mitzvah
NOTE Confidence: 0.98642695

00:43:40.339 --> 00:43:41.300 she could have done for
NOTE Confidence: 0.98642695

00:43:41.300 --> 00:43:41.800 me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99384224

00:43:44.660 --> 00:43:45.780 And before I wrap this
NOTE Confidence: 0.99384224

00:43:45.780 --> 00:43:47.480 up, here's my final
NOTE Confidence: 0.9168701

00:43:48.099 --> 00:43:49.719 Linda snapshot for tonight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.972641
00:43:50.835 --> 00:43:52.435 One year, the Perseid meteor
NOTE Confidence: 0.972641
00:43:52.435 --> 00:43:53.635 showers were supposed to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.972641
00:43:53.635 --> 00:43:55.075 especially brilliant on a certain
NOTE Confidence: 0.972641
00:43:55.075 --> 00:43:55.575 night,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985962
00:43:55.955 --> 00:43:57.075 and I was determined we'd
NOTE Confidence: 0.9985962
00:43:57.075 --> 00:43:58.055 watch for them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907408
00:44:01.315 --> 00:44:02.594 We stepped out onto our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907408
00:44:02.594 --> 00:44:03.815 front lawn at nightfall,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944974
00:44:05.219 --> 00:44:06.180 and I asked if she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944974
00:44:06.180 --> 00:44:07.380 knew what direction we were
NOTE Confidence: 0.9944974
00:44:07.380 --> 00:44:08.280 supposed to look.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9119873
00:44:08.580 --> 00:44:09.320 She answered,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586
00:44:09.780 --> 00:44:10.280 up.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92803955
00:44:14.100 --> 00:44:15.620 It was Christmas Day two
NOTE Confidence: 0.92803955
00:44:15.620 --> 00:44:16.840 thousand twenty two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

00:44:17.540 --> 00:44:18.440 It was peaceful.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:44:18.739 --> 00:44:20.120 The phone wasn't ringing.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97563475

00:44:21.915 --> 00:44:22.875 She was in a rented
NOTE Confidence: 0.97563475

00:44:22.875 --> 00:44:24.655 hospital bed in our bedroom
NOTE Confidence: 0.9852905

00:44:25.035 --> 00:44:26.175 and in my arms,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99960935

00:44:26.475 --> 00:44:28.495 and she simply stopped breathing.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973755

00:44:30.315 --> 00:44:31.755 Here's another piece of advice
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973755

00:44:31.755 --> 00:44:32.575 for you all.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:44:33.275 --> 00:44:34.575 If you must die,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999593

00:44:35.250 --> 00:44:36.130 try to do it in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999593

00:44:36.130 --> 00:44:37.410 the arms of someone who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9999593

00:44:37.410 --> 00:44:38.150 loves you.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:44:39.330 --> 00:44:40.550 It definitely helps.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984375

00:44:42.130 --> 00:44:43.890 People often feel especially bad
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984375

00:44:43.890 --> 00:44:45.350 about it happening on Christmas
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941031

00:44:45.730 --> 00:44:47.010 until I remind them that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941031

00:44:47.010 --> 00:44:48.050 it's the most peaceful day

NOTE Confidence: 0.9941031

00:44:48.050 --> 00:44:48.790 of the year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97713214

00:44:49.090 --> 00:44:50.070 It's so quiet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93656415

00:44:51.855 --> 00:44:53.455 Also, we're secular Jews. So,

NOTE Confidence: 0.93656415

00:44:53.455 --> 00:44:53.955 you

NOTE Confidence: 0.99679905

00:44:55.055 --> 00:44:56.335 know, I didn't get my

NOTE Confidence: 0.99679905

00:44:56.335 --> 00:44:57.715 Chinese dinner that night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9770508

00:45:00.015 --> 00:45:01.375 I do feel envious of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9770508

00:45:01.375 --> 00:45:02.495 people who know that when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9770508

00:45:02.495 --> 00:45:03.455 they die, they're going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9770508

00:45:03.455 --> 00:45:04.915 be with God or Jesus

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924561

00:45:05.540 --> 00:45:07.380 or reunited with family members

NOTE Confidence: 0.9924561

00:45:07.380 --> 00:45:08.839 or loved ones or pets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977051

00:45:09.540 --> 00:45:10.180 I hope a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9977051

00:45:10.180 --> 00:45:11.640 these same things for myself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:12.739 --> 00:45:13.859 I also hope that when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:13.859 --> 00:45:14.980 I go, I get back
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:14.980 --> 00:45:16.680 all the scarves and sunglasses
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:16.820 --> 00:45:18.099 and hats and umbrellas and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:18.099 --> 00:45:19.219 socks that went missing over
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613

00:45:19.219 --> 00:45:19.880 the years.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9824056

00:45:21.145 --> 00:45:22.265 But if your own jury
NOTE Confidence: 0.9824056

00:45:22.265 --> 00:45:23.145 is out on the whole
NOTE Confidence: 0.9824056

00:45:23.145 --> 00:45:24.845 question of a spiritual afterlife,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99459034

00:45:25.545 --> 00:45:26.825 and you are determined not
NOTE Confidence: 0.99459034

00:45:26.825 --> 00:45:28.025 to tell your departing loved
NOTE Confidence: 0.99459034

00:45:28.025 --> 00:45:29.465 one anything you don't fully
NOTE Confidence: 0.99459034

00:45:29.465 --> 00:45:30.685 believe to be true,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9866536

00:45:31.625 --> 00:45:33.065 when faced with that awesome
NOTE Confidence: 0.9866536

00:45:33.065 --> 00:45:33.565 responsibility
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990777

00:45:34.025 --> 00:45:35.545 of providing the final words

NOTE Confidence: 0.9990777
00:45:35.545 --> 00:45:36.765 she will ever hear,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99890137
00:45:37.460 --> 00:45:38.900 what words do you choose
NOTE Confidence: 0.99890137
00:45:38.900 --> 00:45:40.200 to put in her ear?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99226886
00:45:42.099 --> 00:45:43.380 Here's what I chose to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99226886
00:45:43.380 --> 00:45:43.880 say.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918823
00:45:45.539 --> 00:45:46.760 I'm here with you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469
00:45:47.219 --> 00:45:47.719 sweetheart.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:45:48.739 --> 00:45:50.099 There's nothing to be afraid
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:45:50.099 --> 00:45:50.599 of.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586
00:45:51.315 --> 00:45:52.775 You can relax now.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998372
00:45:53.714 --> 00:45:54.855 Wherever you go,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676
00:45:55.234 --> 00:45:56.375 I'll go there too.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96865237
00:45:58.755 --> 00:46:00.214 You'll always be with me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99676514
00:46:01.714 --> 00:46:03.734 Please don't forget me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99390936
00:46:06.460 --> 00:46:07.760 I'll also tell you this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99390936

00:46:07.900 --> 00:46:09.180 In her final hours, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99390936

00:46:09.180 --> 00:46:10.540 played music for her that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99390936

00:46:10.540 --> 00:46:11.920 was meaningful to us.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9315321

00:46:12.460 --> 00:46:13.740 Among the songs I played
NOTE Confidence: 0.9315321

00:46:13.740 --> 00:46:15.420 was Frank Sinatra's Come Fly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9315321

00:46:15.420 --> 00:46:16.160 With Me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95454913

00:46:17.020 --> 00:46:18.460 Sweetheart, I whispered in her
NOTE Confidence: 0.95454913

00:46:18.460 --> 00:46:18.960 ear.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98931885

00:46:20.255 --> 00:46:21.475 They're playing our song.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684361

00:46:24.094 --> 00:46:25.215 And here is my favorite
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684361

00:46:25.215 --> 00:46:26.335 lyric from that song that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9684361

00:46:26.335 --> 00:46:27.635 we first danced to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9397244

00:46:29.055 --> 00:46:30.415 on our wedding day almost
NOTE Confidence: 0.9397244

00:46:30.415 --> 00:46:31.875 a quarter century earlier.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989421

00:46:34.340 --> 00:46:35.219 When I get you up
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989421

00:46:35.219 --> 00:46:35.719 there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9800618
00:46:36.739 --> 00:46:37.940 I'll be holding you so
NOTE Confidence: 0.9800618
00:46:37.940 --> 00:46:38.440 near.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745
00:46:39.620 --> 00:46:40.520 You may hear
NOTE Confidence: 0.98046875
00:46:41.540 --> 00:46:43.000 all the angels cheer
NOTE Confidence: 0.97802734
00:46:43.700 --> 00:46:44.840 because we're together.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956752
00:46:47.815 --> 00:46:48.935 Finally, let me say this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9956752
00:46:48.935 --> 00:46:49.755 about Linda.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586
00:46:50.614 --> 00:46:51.735 If you did not know
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586
00:46:51.735 --> 00:46:52.235 her,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99990237
00:46:53.335 --> 00:46:54.875 I'm sorry for your loss.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9987793
00:46:56.135 --> 00:46:56.875 Thank you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.91364396
00:47:17.165 --> 00:47:18.285 Then I wanna Oh, everyone's
NOTE Confidence: 0.91364396
00:47:18.285 --> 00:47:18.945 a director.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7110189
00:47:20.205 --> 00:47:20.785 I gotcha.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7973633
00:47:21.364 --> 00:47:21.864 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:22.445 --> 00:47:24.285 the sound man. Better? Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:24.285 --> 00:47:25.325 It's a good week. Let

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:25.325 --> 00:47:25.885 me see who am I

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:25.885 --> 00:47:27.085 gonna who's my volunteer to

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:27.085 --> 00:47:27.805 tell me back there and

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:27.805 --> 00:47:28.765 how we're doing. From back

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:28.765 --> 00:47:29.484 there, you let me know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:29.484 --> 00:47:30.205 I'm gonna take one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.915544

00:47:30.205 --> 00:47:31.105 these if I could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.62646484

00:47:32.160 --> 00:47:32.660 So

NOTE Confidence: 0.6376953

00:47:36.000 --> 00:47:36.660 what will

NOTE Confidence: 0.89041674

00:47:38.799 --> 00:47:39.920 So what we'll do I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.89041674

00:47:39.920 --> 00:47:40.559 slide it up a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.89041674

00:47:40.559 --> 00:47:41.760 higher on my Oh, okay.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89041674

00:47:41.760 --> 00:47:42.660 Wize again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9411621

00:47:45.174 --> 00:47:45.914 So one

NOTE Confidence: 1
00:47:49.414 --> 00:47:49.914 of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827474
00:47:51.015 --> 00:47:51.914 one of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469
00:47:52.295 --> 00:47:52.795 privileges
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
00:47:53.094 --> 00:47:54.154 slash responsibilities
NOTE Confidence: 0.9771903
00:47:54.454 --> 00:47:56.375 for physicians and nurses and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9771903
00:47:56.375 --> 00:47:57.194 others who,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98746747
00:47:57.700 --> 00:47:58.420 for a living,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98986816
00:47:58.820 --> 00:47:59.960 care for people who
NOTE Confidence: 0.8134417
00:48:00.340 --> 00:48:01.300 are sick or at their
NOTE Confidence: 0.8134417
00:48:01.300 --> 00:48:02.040 most vulnerable,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97558594
00:48:02.660 --> 00:48:03.560 is that we,
NOTE Confidence: 0.89090985
00:48:04.900 --> 00:48:05.940 we get to look into
NOTE Confidence: 0.89090985
00:48:05.940 --> 00:48:06.440 intimate,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9583062
00:48:07.219 --> 00:48:08.580 aspects of people's lives that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9583062
00:48:08.580 --> 00:48:09.960 otherwise we wouldn't get.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9198405

00:48:10.994 --> 00:48:11.895 And it is,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9576874

00:48:13.154 --> 00:48:14.594 I feel like that's certainly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9576874

00:48:14.594 --> 00:48:15.795 something we got this evening
NOTE Confidence: 0.9576874

00:48:15.795 --> 00:48:16.755 from you, Bob. And I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9576874

00:48:16.755 --> 00:48:17.255 I
NOTE Confidence: 0.98494464

00:48:17.795 --> 00:48:19.255 I'm truly grateful,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805501

00:48:20.035 --> 00:48:21.154 for the way you've opened
NOTE Confidence: 0.9805501

00:48:21.154 --> 00:48:21.654 up,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9321289

00:48:22.835 --> 00:48:24.275 and the stories you told
NOTE Confidence: 0.9321289

00:48:24.275 --> 00:48:24.775 and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:26.040 --> 00:48:27.239 and what you helped us
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:27.239 --> 00:48:29.000 understand. Because in the end,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:29.000 --> 00:48:29.960 I'm not okay. So I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:29.960 --> 00:48:30.840 the problem here. Should I
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:30.840 --> 00:48:31.719 get closer to his mic
NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057

00:48:31.719 --> 00:48:32.840 or my mic? In the

NOTE Confidence: 0.98554057
00:48:32.840 --> 00:48:33.340 end,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9971191
00:48:34.280 --> 00:48:35.739 what we're all doing here,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9849609
00:48:36.040 --> 00:48:37.560 I think you know, is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9849609
00:48:37.560 --> 00:48:38.940 we're trying to figure out
NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734
00:48:40.005 --> 00:48:41.605 ways to do a better
NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734
00:48:41.605 --> 00:48:42.885 job of taking care of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99790734
00:48:42.885 --> 00:48:44.025 people who are sick
NOTE Confidence: 0.9750651
00:48:44.484 --> 00:48:45.765 and also taking care of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9750651
00:48:45.765 --> 00:48:47.045 the people who take care
NOTE Confidence: 0.9750651
00:48:47.045 --> 00:48:48.265 of people who are sick.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425
00:48:49.204 --> 00:48:50.724 I think that that everybody
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425
00:48:50.724 --> 00:48:51.780 in the room comes away
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425
00:48:52.020 --> 00:48:53.060 knowing a little bit more
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425
00:48:53.060 --> 00:48:54.739 about that and seeing that
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425
00:48:54.739 --> 00:48:55.960 a bit from the inside.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425

00:48:56.180 --> 00:48:56.980 I wanna ask you a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425

00:48:56.980 --> 00:48:57.860 few questions, and then I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425

00:48:57.860 --> 00:48:58.980 gonna invite members of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425

00:48:58.980 --> 00:49:00.580 audience, to to also ask
NOTE Confidence: 0.98816425

00:49:00.580 --> 00:49:01.400 a few questions.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98168945

00:49:01.780 --> 00:49:02.280 But,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

00:49:02.820 --> 00:49:03.940 I mean, a a couple
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

00:49:03.940 --> 00:49:04.980 of things that that came
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

00:49:04.980 --> 00:49:05.940 through this, and I and
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

00:49:05.940 --> 00:49:07.239 I at some point,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9528483

00:49:08.484 --> 00:49:09.445 Well, let me start let
NOTE Confidence: 0.9528483

00:49:09.445 --> 00:49:10.565 me start with an an
NOTE Confidence: 0.9528483

00:49:10.565 --> 00:49:12.744 easier easier one that Sinatra
NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:13.125 --> 00:49:14.244 found his way into early
NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:14.244 --> 00:49:15.285 in the talk and then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:15.285 --> 00:49:16.165 later on, and it was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:16.165 --> 00:49:17.605 really quite beautiful. And and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:17.605 --> 00:49:18.565 there was also she was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:18.565 --> 00:49:20.405 obviously pretty funny, and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:20.405 --> 00:49:21.525 could even possibly make a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:21.525 --> 00:49:22.325 living at it if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:22.325 --> 00:49:23.760 if you really give it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:23.760 --> 00:49:24.960 a go. Stick to it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9654517

00:49:24.960 --> 00:49:25.460 Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758

00:49:26.160 --> 00:49:27.300 So so

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357788

00:49:27.600 --> 00:49:28.719 talk to me about music

NOTE Confidence: 0.9357788

00:49:28.719 --> 00:49:30.260 and humor, and was that

NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:30.719 --> 00:49:32.320 part of your journey before

NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:32.320 --> 00:49:33.600 Linda was sick, while Linda

NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:33.600 --> 00:49:35.040 was sick? Always. Well, if

NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:35.040 --> 00:49:36.864 you're married to me, there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:36.864 --> 00:49:37.665 gonna be a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:37.665 --> 00:49:39.025 jokes and a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.988276

00:49:39.025 --> 00:49:39.525 silliness.
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:49:40.225 --> 00:49:40.725 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.94628906

00:49:41.025 --> 00:49:42.005 her laugh,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:42.385 --> 00:49:43.265 the fact that she was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:43.265 --> 00:49:44.864 an easy laugh, meaning not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:44.864 --> 00:49:45.985 that she laughed at everything,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:45.985 --> 00:49:47.025 but that her laugh had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:47.025 --> 00:49:49.025 an ease to it, was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814715

00:49:49.025 --> 00:49:49.925 a big attraction.
NOTE Confidence: 0.88364255

00:49:51.700 --> 00:49:53.800 Anyway, so, yeah, we were
NOTE Confidence: 0.9757487

00:49:55.300 --> 00:49:56.200 we were funny.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758

00:49:56.900 --> 00:49:57.380 We were
NOTE Confidence: 0.967806

00:49:58.180 --> 00:49:58.980 yes. There were a lot
NOTE Confidence: 0.967806

00:49:58.980 --> 00:49:59.860 of laughs in the house

NOTE Confidence: 0.967806
00:49:59.860 --> 00:50:01.160 even when she was ill.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:01.940 --> 00:50:03.460 I was thinking today about
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:03.460 --> 00:50:04.500 something she said, and this
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:04.500 --> 00:50:05.380 is this is sort of
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:05.380 --> 00:50:06.425 a I I don't wanna
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:06.425 --> 00:50:07.864 not look at you. You're
NOTE Confidence: 0.95362633
00:50:07.864 --> 00:50:08.344 fine. You're fine.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956
00:50:09.705 --> 00:50:11.385 A kind of gallows humor
NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956
00:50:11.385 --> 00:50:12.525 that took over. She
NOTE Confidence: 0.98380536
00:50:13.625 --> 00:50:14.825 she announced when she was
NOTE Confidence: 0.98380536
00:50:14.825 --> 00:50:15.325 still
NOTE Confidence: 0.92983776
00:50:16.344 --> 00:50:17.705 walking and talking, she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.92983776
00:50:17.705 --> 00:50:18.585 given it some thought. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.92983776
00:50:18.585 --> 00:50:19.485 she had said
NOTE Confidence: 0.9458008
00:50:19.910 --> 00:50:21.510 that she decided she wanted
NOTE Confidence: 0.9458008

00:50:21.510 --> 00:50:23.270 to donate her brain for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9458008

00:50:23.270 --> 00:50:24.810 scientific research in PSP,
NOTE Confidence: 0.962321

00:50:25.989 --> 00:50:27.270 which make people in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.962321

00:50:27.270 --> 00:50:28.810 medical field very happy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95336914

00:50:29.430 --> 00:50:29.750 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.91897714

00:50:30.469 --> 00:50:31.830 we were having lunch when
NOTE Confidence: 0.91897714

00:50:31.830 --> 00:50:32.550 she said this. So the
NOTE Confidence: 0.91897714

00:50:32.550 --> 00:50:33.190 first thing I said is,
NOTE Confidence: 0.91897714

00:50:33.190 --> 00:50:34.310 okay, but can we discuss
NOTE Confidence: 0.91897714

00:50:34.310 --> 00:50:35.370 this after lunch?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9616292

00:50:36.105 --> 00:50:37.465 And she chuckled, and she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9616292

00:50:37.465 --> 00:50:37.965 said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96687824

00:50:39.145 --> 00:50:40.585 you know, I on top
NOTE Confidence: 0.96687824

00:50:40.585 --> 00:50:41.625 of whatever good it'll do,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96687824

00:50:41.625 --> 00:50:43.325 I've always had this this
NOTE Confidence: 1

00:50:44.745 --> 00:50:45.245 irrational

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:50:46.425 --> 00:50:48.045 fear about being

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:50:48.505 --> 00:50:49.005 buried

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:50:49.910 --> 00:50:51.130 before I'm completely

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:50:51.910 --> 00:50:52.410 dead

NOTE Confidence: 0.94628906

00:50:53.030 --> 00:50:53.530 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.97786003

00:50:53.989 --> 00:50:55.190 waking up in the casket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97786003

00:50:55.190 --> 00:50:56.070 And she said, if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.97786003

00:50:56.070 --> 00:50:57.110 take my brain, that takes

NOTE Confidence: 0.97786003

00:50:57.110 --> 00:50:57.850 care of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99228513

00:50:59.190 --> 00:51:00.730 And I said, well, sweetheart,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972923

00:51:01.430 --> 00:51:02.550 you know, there's one thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972923

00:51:02.550 --> 00:51:03.910 worse than waking up in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9972923

00:51:03.910 --> 00:51:04.410 a

NOTE Confidence: 0.99420846

00:51:04.795 --> 00:51:06.555 casket when you're alive. She

NOTE Confidence: 0.99420846

00:51:06.555 --> 00:51:08.015 said, what's that? I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99420846

00:51:08.235 --> 00:51:09.355 waking up in a casket
NOTE Confidence: 0.99420846

00:51:09.355 --> 00:51:10.495 with no brain.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898817

00:51:12.875 --> 00:51:14.395 This was not atypical for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9898817

00:51:14.395 --> 00:51:14.895 us.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9707031

00:51:15.435 --> 00:51:15.935 So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869629

00:51:16.235 --> 00:51:18.155 yeah, humor humor was always
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869629

00:51:18.155 --> 00:51:19.195 there. I I I won't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9869629

00:51:19.195 --> 00:51:20.415 go into this because it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:20.770 --> 00:51:21.570 it's just I don't wanna
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:21.570 --> 00:51:22.530 spend the time. But I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:22.530 --> 00:51:24.050 actually remember the last thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:24.050 --> 00:51:24.930 I said that made her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:24.930 --> 00:51:26.450 laugh in bed that last
NOTE Confidence: 0.9755452

00:51:26.450 --> 00:51:28.470 week. Well, it was just
NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:29.090 --> 00:51:30.610 he just gestured me to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:30.610 --> 00:51:31.730 tell it. Otherwise, I wouldn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:31.730 --> 00:51:33.010 bother with it. She was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:33.010 --> 00:51:34.130 you know, in this rented

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:34.130 --> 00:51:35.410 hospital bed in our bedroom

NOTE Confidence: 0.9746094

00:51:35.410 --> 00:51:36.734 with, you know, surrounded by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8453776

00:51:37.355 --> 00:51:37.855 pillows,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94356865

00:51:38.315 --> 00:51:39.435 you know, pillows for arm,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94356865

00:51:39.435 --> 00:51:41.275 pillows for head, pillows so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94356865

00:51:41.275 --> 00:51:42.335 you know, I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.98026216

00:51:42.635 --> 00:51:43.594 change her and move her

NOTE Confidence: 0.98026216

00:51:43.594 --> 00:51:44.955 and all that. And at

NOTE Confidence: 0.98026216

00:51:44.955 --> 00:51:46.015 one point, she,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9364258

00:51:46.474 --> 00:51:48.234 just started, like, pulling off

NOTE Confidence: 0.9364258

00:51:48.234 --> 00:51:49.535 the pillows. And I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98860675

00:51:49.920 --> 00:51:50.420 sweetheart,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745

00:51:50.719 --> 00:51:51.940 these pillows were

NOTE Confidence: 0.99960935

00:51:52.319 --> 00:51:54.579 placed here by pillow experts
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:51:54.960 --> 00:51:56.559 who know exactly where each
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:51:56.559 --> 00:51:58.000 pillow goes. You can't just
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:51:58.000 --> 00:51:59.520 start throwing them around. You
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:51:59.520 --> 00:52:01.119 didn't study pillow placement. You're
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:52:01.119 --> 00:52:02.319 not a pillow expert. How
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:52:02.319 --> 00:52:03.440 are these people gonna feel?
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:52:03.440 --> 00:52:04.160 They come in and say
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:52:04.160 --> 00:52:05.380 you've moved all the pillows.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98441476

00:52:05.495 --> 00:52:06.955 And she smiled,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99131775

00:52:07.255 --> 00:52:08.055 and there's a little bit
NOTE Confidence: 0.99131775

00:52:08.055 --> 00:52:09.015 of a chuckle. And that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99131775

00:52:09.015 --> 00:52:09.975 was the that was the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99131775

00:52:09.975 --> 00:52:10.475 final
NOTE Confidence: 0.9790039

00:52:10.855 --> 00:52:11.835 the final joke.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9951172

00:52:12.375 --> 00:52:13.895 Now with regard to humor

NOTE Confidence: 0.9951172
00:52:13.975 --> 00:52:15.195 with regard to music,
NOTE Confidence: 0.958374
00:52:16.535 --> 00:52:17.415 you learn just by the
NOTE Confidence: 0.958374
00:52:17.415 --> 00:52:18.795 Sinatra reference that
NOTE Confidence: 0.92626953
00:52:19.175 --> 00:52:20.920 we both love old school
NOTE Confidence: 0.92626953
00:52:20.920 --> 00:52:22.300 stuff, American standards,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9954427
00:52:22.920 --> 00:52:23.420 Sinatra,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
00:52:23.880 --> 00:52:24.700 Tony Bennett,
NOTE Confidence: 0.8815918
00:52:26.200 --> 00:52:27.020 Ella Fitzgerald,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:27.480 --> 00:52:28.760 Billie Holiday. So that was
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:28.760 --> 00:52:29.719 the music that filled our
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:29.719 --> 00:52:30.280 house, and there are all
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:30.280 --> 00:52:31.480 kinds of satellite stations that
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:31.480 --> 00:52:32.760 play old muse. So it
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:33.080 --> 00:52:34.280 music like that was always
NOTE Confidence: 0.92497796
00:52:34.280 --> 00:52:34.780 playing.
NOTE Confidence: 0.845459

00:52:35.275 --> 00:52:35.594 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.954834
00:52:37.195 --> 00:52:38.555 we were particularly fond of
NOTE Confidence: 0.954834
00:52:38.555 --> 00:52:39.055 Sinatra.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9616699
00:52:39.355 --> 00:52:39.855 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703
00:52:40.875 --> 00:52:41.375 so
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826253
00:52:41.994 --> 00:52:42.875 at the end of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9826253
00:52:42.875 --> 00:52:43.375 day,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997907
00:52:43.915 --> 00:52:45.114 when she'd be sitting on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9997907
00:52:45.114 --> 00:52:45.695 the couch
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399109
00:52:46.075 --> 00:52:47.435 watching TV and I would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9399109
00:52:47.435 --> 00:52:48.415 need to physically,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9859508
00:52:49.140 --> 00:52:50.099 you know, help her to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9859508
00:52:50.099 --> 00:52:51.380 bed, and we'd sort of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9859508
00:52:51.380 --> 00:52:52.739 do this, like, little dance
NOTE Confidence: 0.9859508
00:52:52.739 --> 00:52:53.539 to to get her to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9859508
00:52:53.539 --> 00:52:54.119 the bed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9623074
00:52:54.579 --> 00:52:55.859 Music was playing, and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9623074
00:52:55.859 --> 00:52:57.160 just stopped. And I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617048
00:52:58.019 --> 00:52:58.739 I looked at her, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617048
00:52:58.739 --> 00:52:59.400 I said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9953613
00:52:59.859 --> 00:53:00.519 you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9650716
00:53:01.315 --> 00:53:02.835 our act three is really
NOTE Confidence: 0.9650716
00:53:02.835 --> 00:53:04.435 stinking up the joint, but,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9650716
00:53:04.435 --> 00:53:05.975 god, the music is great.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967346
00:53:07.475 --> 00:53:08.435 So, yeah, it was very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9967346
00:53:08.435 --> 00:53:09.335 important to us.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105
00:53:11.715 --> 00:53:13.395 You you didn't again, in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105
00:53:13.395 --> 00:53:14.840 in along the lines of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105
00:53:14.840 --> 00:53:15.800 trying to get better at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105
00:53:15.800 --> 00:53:16.520 what we do, this is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105
00:53:16.520 --> 00:53:17.640 a question that we sometimes
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105

00:53:17.640 --> 00:53:18.760 ask families. And I'm gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.9456105

00:53:18.760 --> 00:53:20.140 ask you, it's it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.92696536

00:53:20.600 --> 00:53:22.280 it's relevant, though not original.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92696536

00:53:22.280 --> 00:53:23.239 And the question is, so
NOTE Confidence: 0.92696536

00:53:23.239 --> 00:53:23.960 you spend a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.92696536

00:53:23.960 --> 00:53:25.935 time interacting, no doubt, with,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:26.575 --> 00:53:28.015 medical professionals, and you didn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:28.015 --> 00:53:29.215 talk that much about that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:29.215 --> 00:53:30.094 But I wanna talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:30.094 --> 00:53:31.535 that a little bit. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:31.535 --> 00:53:32.575 to think about if you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9740862

00:53:32.575 --> 00:53:33.395 can think of,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9419759

00:53:35.295 --> 00:53:36.735 what was the dumbest or
NOTE Confidence: 0.9419759

00:53:36.895 --> 00:53:37.855 you know, I so when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9419759

00:53:37.855 --> 00:53:38.655 I was in the hospital
NOTE Confidence: 0.9419759

00:53:38.655 --> 00:53:39.635 some years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:40.329 --> 00:53:42.170 my son laughed about he

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:42.170 --> 00:53:43.369 said, you know, I'm amazed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:43.369 --> 00:53:44.410 at the stupid things people

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:44.410 --> 00:53:45.210 say to you when I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:45.210 --> 00:53:45.930 was kind of out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:45.930 --> 00:53:47.130 it on drugs. And and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:47.130 --> 00:53:48.329 I so I started keeping

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:48.329 --> 00:53:49.369 track of the stupid things

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:49.369 --> 00:53:50.250 people said to me. The

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:50.250 --> 00:53:51.609 nurses or doctors said to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:51.609 --> 00:53:52.489 me, and it's pretty funny.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:52.489 --> 00:53:53.210 I found them on my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:53.210 --> 00:53:54.234 phone when I woke up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:54.234 --> 00:53:55.275 like, some months later. Say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:55.275 --> 00:53:55.994 look at that stuff. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:55.994 --> 00:53:56.555 mean, I mean, when that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:56.635 --> 00:53:57.355 when I woke up and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:57.355 --> 00:53:58.474 when I I I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:58.474 --> 00:53:59.435 kinda delirious when I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:53:59.435 --> 00:54:00.895 writing this stuff down. But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:54:01.114 --> 00:54:02.875 professionals say some really stupid
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517848

00:54:02.875 --> 00:54:04.335 things to patients and families.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:04.955 --> 00:54:05.915 I'm interested to know if
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:05.915 --> 00:54:06.875 you remember any of that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:06.875 --> 00:54:08.234 or or certainly more importantly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:08.234 --> 00:54:09.410 than just the stupid things
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:09.410 --> 00:54:10.610 we say, but maybe the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9685954

00:54:10.610 --> 00:54:12.470 hurtful things that we say.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9692383

00:54:14.050 --> 00:54:14.550 No.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9951172

00:54:15.010 --> 00:54:15.510 No.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99183875

00:54:17.570 --> 00:54:19.090 No. My experience in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99183875

00:54:19.090 --> 00:54:20.150 regard was

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:54:20.945 --> 00:54:22.085 all very good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9881999

00:54:22.625 --> 00:54:23.745 That final month when she

NOTE Confidence: 0.9881999

00:54:23.745 --> 00:54:24.805 went into the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.997733

00:54:25.985 --> 00:54:27.265 the first hospital that she

NOTE Confidence: 0.997733

00:54:27.265 --> 00:54:28.005 went to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:28.385 --> 00:54:29.745 I wasn't crazy about. We

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:29.745 --> 00:54:30.945 went because it was in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:30.945 --> 00:54:32.645 the middle of the pandemic

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:32.785 --> 00:54:34.145 or maybe sort of things

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:34.145 --> 00:54:35.025 had calmed down, and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:35.025 --> 00:54:36.065 we're sort of lifting up

NOTE Confidence: 0.9757673

00:54:36.065 --> 00:54:37.500 again. But the the hospital

NOTE Confidence: 0.94140625

00:54:38.360 --> 00:54:40.120 ERs were full and people

NOTE Confidence: 0.94140625

00:54:40.120 --> 00:54:41.239 out in the corridors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.94140625

00:54:41.239 --> 00:54:42.520 everybody wearing masks and people

NOTE Confidence: 0.94140625

00:54:42.520 --> 00:54:43.020 outside.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82128906

00:54:43.640 --> 00:54:43.960 And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98787427

00:54:47.160 --> 00:54:49.000 but she had aspirated. So,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98787427

00:54:49.000 --> 00:54:50.280 fortunately, because she went there

NOTE Confidence: 0.98787427

00:54:50.280 --> 00:54:51.400 in an ambulance, she got

NOTE Confidence: 0.98787427

00:54:51.400 --> 00:54:52.335 to cut ahead of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9067814

00:54:54.335 --> 00:54:54.371 a lot of that. There

NOTE Confidence: 0.9067814

00:54:54.371 --> 00:54:54.407 are a couple times we

NOTE Confidence: 0.9067814

00:54:54.407 --> 00:54:55.375 spent ERs, and I said

NOTE Confidence: 0.9067814

00:54:55.375 --> 00:54:56.114 never again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9637858

00:54:57.775 --> 00:54:58.594 It was brutal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98604494

00:54:59.135 --> 00:54:59.935 But in any event, what

NOTE Confidence: 0.98604494

00:54:59.935 --> 00:55:00.734 I'm leading up to is

NOTE Confidence: 0.98604494

00:55:00.734 --> 00:55:02.094 that so she checked into

NOTE Confidence: 0.98604494

00:55:02.094 --> 00:55:03.135 that hospital, and she was

NOTE Confidence: 0.98604494

00:55:03.135 --> 00:55:04.355 gonna get a g tube.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:04.770 --> 00:55:05.810 Now I knew that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:05.810 --> 00:55:07.570 g tube surgery was going

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:07.570 --> 00:55:08.450 to be coming up before

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:08.450 --> 00:55:09.810 too long. And she had

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:09.810 --> 00:55:10.930 a gastro doctor that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:10.930 --> 00:55:11.890 liked, and she was gonna

NOTE Confidence: 0.99123454

00:55:11.890 --> 00:55:12.390 perform,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9992676

00:55:13.489 --> 00:55:14.630 the g tube surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:55:15.489 --> 00:55:16.450 But when we were at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9998779

00:55:16.450 --> 00:55:17.590 this first hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98629326

00:55:18.864 --> 00:55:19.905 you know, after they had

NOTE Confidence: 0.98629326

00:55:19.905 --> 00:55:21.205 sort of gotten her through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98629326

00:55:21.344 --> 00:55:22.485 you know, the aspiration

NOTE Confidence: 0.9255371

00:55:23.585 --> 00:55:24.785 and she was kinda settling

NOTE Confidence: 0.9255371

00:55:24.785 --> 00:55:25.285 in,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887424

00:55:25.985 --> 00:55:26.945 I told them that I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887424

00:55:26.945 --> 00:55:28.065 was gonna be moving her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887424

00:55:28.065 --> 00:55:29.105 to this hospital to get
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887424

00:55:29.105 --> 00:55:30.005 the g tubes
NOTE Confidence: 0.96655273

00:55:30.465 --> 00:55:31.285 from her doctor.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913059

00:55:31.599 --> 00:55:32.880 And there's a doctor there
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913059

00:55:32.880 --> 00:55:34.000 that said, oh, we do
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913059

00:55:34.000 --> 00:55:34.960 those here. We do them
NOTE Confidence: 0.9913059

00:55:34.960 --> 00:55:35.700 all the time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490177

00:55:37.920 --> 00:55:39.040 I'd rather her be with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490177

00:55:39.040 --> 00:55:40.160 the doctor who knows her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490177

00:55:40.160 --> 00:55:42.000 history, who knows her and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9490177

00:55:42.000 --> 00:55:42.660 all that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9529012

00:55:43.119 --> 00:55:44.160 And there was a nurse
NOTE Confidence: 0.9529012

00:55:44.160 --> 00:55:45.520 there. I love finding, like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9529012

00:55:45.520 --> 00:55:46.180 a nurse

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:46.565 --> 00:55:47.845 who, like, you can take

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:47.845 --> 00:55:49.045 into your confidence. She'll be

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:49.045 --> 00:55:50.725 really honest with you. And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:50.725 --> 00:55:52.245 also, then if something happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:52.245 --> 00:55:52.965 like, you know, her thing's

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:52.965 --> 00:55:54.085 been buzzing for twenty minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:54.085 --> 00:55:55.045 and no one's come. If

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:55.045 --> 00:55:56.485 you make that connection, that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:56.485 --> 00:55:57.925 great. So this this nurse

NOTE Confidence: 0.96223956

00:55:57.925 --> 00:55:58.905 was really helpful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9799479

00:55:59.450 --> 00:56:00.910 And I told her about

NOTE Confidence: 0.9799479

00:56:01.050 --> 00:56:02.410 the offer from this hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9799479

00:56:02.410 --> 00:56:03.470 We can do it here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96868217

00:56:04.170 --> 00:56:05.690 And I had sensed almost

NOTE Confidence: 0.96868217

00:56:05.690 --> 00:56:07.770 an assembly line mentality to

NOTE Confidence: 0.96868217

00:56:07.770 --> 00:56:09.530 it, whereas her doctor knew

NOTE Confidence: 0.96868217

00:56:09.530 --> 00:56:10.010 her. And I

NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516

00:56:10.810 --> 00:56:12.030 so I mentioned this

NOTE Confidence: 0.99104816

00:56:13.025 --> 00:56:14.465 conundrum to the nurse, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.99104816

00:56:14.465 --> 00:56:15.445 she said to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:56:16.225 --> 00:56:17.425 have your doctor do it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

00:56:17.425 --> 00:56:18.325 at the other place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94217354

00:56:20.145 --> 00:56:22.225 I appreciated that honesty. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.94217354

00:56:22.225 --> 00:56:22.965 really did.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:56:23.344 --> 00:56:24.625 She says, I've been here

NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:56:24.625 --> 00:56:25.425 too long. I know too

NOTE Confidence: 0.9921875

00:56:25.425 --> 00:56:25.925 much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99490356

00:56:27.660 --> 00:56:28.780 Now that doesn't mean it

NOTE Confidence: 0.99490356

00:56:28.780 --> 00:56:29.680 was a disaster,

NOTE Confidence: 1

00:56:30.619 --> 00:56:31.119 but

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:31.579 --> 00:56:32.780 she just knew that my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:32.780 --> 00:56:33.900 wife was better off, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:33.900 --> 00:56:34.859 she could see our connection

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:34.859 --> 00:56:35.660 because I never left her

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:35.660 --> 00:56:36.540 bedside. I mean, I go

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:36.540 --> 00:56:37.180 home to sleep for a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:37.180 --> 00:56:38.059 few hours, then I come

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:38.059 --> 00:56:39.020 back. So she saw what

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:39.020 --> 00:56:40.059 she meant to me, and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:40.059 --> 00:56:40.859 she was giving me her

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:40.859 --> 00:56:42.075 honest input. So that's on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9848348

00:56:42.075 --> 00:56:43.535 the on the positive side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9550969

00:56:43.915 --> 00:56:45.195 And, you know, there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9550969

00:56:45.195 --> 00:56:46.155 incidents like that. But, no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9550969

00:56:46.155 --> 00:56:47.215 there's nothing that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99316406

00:56:47.994 --> 00:56:48.474 that,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9251302

00:56:48.875 --> 00:56:49.755 I can look back and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9251302

00:56:49.755 --> 00:56:51.355 say, that bastard. You know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9251302

00:56:51.355 --> 00:56:52.094 the misdiagnosis,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9640137

00:56:52.555 --> 00:56:54.234 I'm not crazy about. But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9640137

00:56:54.234 --> 00:56:56.015 but even that wasn't too
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:56:56.940 --> 00:56:58.380 upsetting because when you when
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:56:58.380 --> 00:56:59.820 you're talking about progressive illnesses,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:56:59.820 --> 00:57:00.780 it's not like, oh, if
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:57:00.780 --> 00:57:01.500 only we had known it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:57:01.500 --> 00:57:02.940 was PSP instead of PPA,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:57:02.940 --> 00:57:03.739 we could have done this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690894

00:57:03.739 --> 00:57:05.119 Well, it's all the same.
NOTE Confidence: 0.974353

00:57:05.820 --> 00:57:07.020 You know? You you make
NOTE Confidence: 0.974353

00:57:07.020 --> 00:57:08.460 them comfortable and and and
NOTE Confidence: 0.974353

00:57:08.460 --> 00:57:09.660 happy, and there's no real

NOTE Confidence: 0.974353
00:57:09.660 --> 00:57:11.200 treatment for any of these.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99346924
00:57:11.765 --> 00:57:13.125 But as I said, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99346924
00:57:13.125 --> 00:57:14.105 was very relieved
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:14.645 --> 00:57:15.605 very relieved. I mean, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:15.605 --> 00:57:17.685 was relatively relieved to find
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:17.685 --> 00:57:18.965 out that this was PSP
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:18.965 --> 00:57:19.925 because that's not a form
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:19.925 --> 00:57:21.045 of dementia, and that made
NOTE Confidence: 0.97978866
00:57:21.045 --> 00:57:21.785 a big difference.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8015834
00:57:22.245 --> 00:57:23.525 But but that made the
NOTE Confidence: 0.8015834
00:57:23.685 --> 00:57:24.345 that misdiagnosis
NOTE Confidence: 0.98710936
00:57:24.725 --> 00:57:26.345 should not have happened because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9756557
00:57:26.850 --> 00:57:28.610 there are specific tests for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9756557
00:57:28.610 --> 00:57:29.590 PSP that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614
00:57:30.130 --> 00:57:31.250 pretty clearly tell you that's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:31.250 --> 00:57:32.210 what's going on. And this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:32.210 --> 00:57:34.150 was a very respected neurologist
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:34.290 --> 00:57:36.050 who somehow missed it, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:36.050 --> 00:57:37.170 I wasn't even upset with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:37.170 --> 00:57:38.290 him because it wouldn't have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9841614

00:57:38.290 --> 00:57:39.110 changed anything.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:40.595 --> 00:57:41.875 You mentioned something about the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:41.875 --> 00:57:42.674 emergency room, and some of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:42.674 --> 00:57:43.635 the trips were brutal. That
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:43.714 --> 00:57:44.674 was that about the waiting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:44.674 --> 00:57:46.515 time? Yeah. Yeah. Yeah. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9393184

00:57:46.515 --> 00:57:48.375 that's that's She had,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058

00:57:48.914 --> 00:57:50.355 something about PSP. I haven't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058

00:57:50.355 --> 00:57:51.315 heard people talk about this,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058

00:57:51.315 --> 00:57:53.075 but I think it dulls
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058

00:57:53.075 --> 00:57:54.355 your sense of pain a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058
00:57:54.355 --> 00:57:55.539 little bit because she had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9981058
00:57:55.539 --> 00:57:57.000 injured herself in ways
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700478
00:57:57.380 --> 00:57:58.819 I see somebody nodding. She'd
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700478
00:57:58.819 --> 00:58:00.099 injured herself in ways that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700478
00:58:00.099 --> 00:58:00.819 would leave a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9700478
00:58:00.819 --> 00:58:02.279 people screaming, and she,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869794
00:58:02.660 --> 00:58:04.039 like, sliced her
NOTE Confidence: 0.96466064
00:58:04.339 --> 00:58:05.539 arm open in this kind
NOTE Confidence: 0.96466064
00:58:05.539 --> 00:58:06.440 of freak accident.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344
00:58:06.740 --> 00:58:07.240 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9718715
00:58:08.085 --> 00:58:09.285 she was still talking and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9718715
00:58:09.285 --> 00:58:10.645 walking at this time, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9718715
00:58:10.645 --> 00:58:11.445 I, for a while, was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9718715
00:58:11.445 --> 00:58:12.484 sleeping in a different room
NOTE Confidence: 0.9718715
00:58:12.484 --> 00:58:12.984 because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:13.285 --> 00:58:14.085 she was keeping me up
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:14.085 --> 00:58:14.885 all night and needed to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:14.885 --> 00:58:15.605 get my sleep, and she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:15.605 --> 00:58:16.565 was fine. So she walked
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:16.565 --> 00:58:17.365 in the room, and she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9520076

00:58:17.365 --> 00:58:17.865 said
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:18.805 --> 00:58:19.605 at first, she saw me
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:19.605 --> 00:58:20.565 sleeping, and she said, no.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:20.565 --> 00:58:21.285 And she went back to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:21.285 --> 00:58:22.410 bed. Then she came out
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:22.410 --> 00:58:23.369 a little while later, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:23.369 --> 00:58:24.970 she said, I I cut
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:24.970 --> 00:58:25.849 myself. I thought you should
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:25.849 --> 00:58:26.730 see it. And I looked,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:26.730 --> 00:58:27.770 and you could see muscle.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959

00:58:27.770 --> 00:58:28.490 I mean, it was like

NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959
00:58:28.490 --> 00:58:29.450 she had taken a razor
NOTE Confidence: 0.9503959
00:58:29.450 --> 00:58:29.950 blade.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96275496
00:58:30.650 --> 00:58:31.770 And I said, okay. We're
NOTE Confidence: 0.96275496
00:58:31.770 --> 00:58:32.829 going to the ER.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99316406
00:58:33.290 --> 00:58:33.790 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973842
00:58:34.585 --> 00:58:35.465 it was a good eight
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973842
00:58:35.465 --> 00:58:37.145 hours before anybody would see
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973842
00:58:37.145 --> 00:58:38.365 her. It wasn't bleeding.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9566355
00:58:39.945 --> 00:58:41.305 Doctors would understand why. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9566355
00:58:41.305 --> 00:58:42.665 don't. I would expect it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9566355
00:58:42.665 --> 00:58:43.945 but she was there with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9566355
00:58:43.945 --> 00:58:45.145 this big gash on her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9566355
00:58:45.145 --> 00:58:45.965 arm. But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957
00:58:46.265 --> 00:58:47.945 other people probably was more
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957
00:58:47.945 --> 00:58:49.590 of an emergency situation, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:49.670 --> 00:58:50.430 I just said I'm I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:50.430 --> 00:58:51.190 not and by the way
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:51.270 --> 00:58:52.710 and, again, this was in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:52.710 --> 00:58:53.850 the middle of the night,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:53.990 --> 00:58:55.030 like, starting at two in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:55.030 --> 00:58:56.950 the morning with people coughing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9558957

00:58:56.950 --> 00:58:58.170 and hacking. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976349

00:58:58.550 --> 00:58:59.350 I said, you know, if
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976349

00:58:59.350 --> 00:59:00.550 that happens again, she's she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976349

00:59:00.550 --> 00:59:01.430 can just stay home and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976349

00:59:01.430 --> 00:59:01.930 die.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908114

00:59:02.685 --> 00:59:03.645 That sounds brutal, but that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908114

00:59:03.645 --> 00:59:04.605 was that was my honest
NOTE Confidence: 0.9908114

00:59:04.605 --> 00:59:05.105 reaction.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:05.565 --> 00:59:06.445 I mean, not for that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:06.445 --> 00:59:07.485 That you get sewn up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:07.485 --> 00:59:08.445 but, you know No. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:08.445 --> 00:59:09.645 get I I I get

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:09.645 --> 00:59:10.685 what you mean. But you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:10.685 --> 00:59:12.685 mentioned about, you know, sleep

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:12.685 --> 00:59:14.220 deprivation. You talked about having

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:14.300 --> 00:59:15.260 to get your rest at

NOTE Confidence: 0.9674712

00:59:15.260 --> 00:59:16.400 night. So,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9965995

00:59:16.780 --> 00:59:17.740 you know, some of us

NOTE Confidence: 0.9965995

00:59:17.740 --> 00:59:18.700 are familiar with some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9965995

00:59:18.700 --> 00:59:19.740 your work, which is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95288086

00:59:20.460 --> 00:59:21.119 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:22.060 --> 00:59:24.400 brilliant. Induces sleep? Which induces

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:24.540 --> 00:59:25.660 sleep. That's not what I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:25.660 --> 00:59:26.540 had in mind. It might.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:26.540 --> 00:59:27.260 I don't know. Some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:27.260 --> 00:59:28.575 the stuff I watched didn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:28.575 --> 00:59:29.935 induce sleep, but but I'll
NOTE Confidence: 0.9517975

00:59:29.935 --> 00:59:30.595 tell you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:31.135 --> 00:59:32.255 that I'm interested to know
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:32.255 --> 00:59:32.974 because, again, we try and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:32.974 --> 00:59:33.855 put ourselves in the shoes
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:33.855 --> 00:59:34.895 of the caregivers a little
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:34.895 --> 00:59:36.415 bit. Tell me about your
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:36.415 --> 00:59:37.615 work while you were taking
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:37.615 --> 00:59:38.974 Carolinda. What did how did
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:38.974 --> 00:59:40.720 that work out? Well, again,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:40.720 --> 00:59:42.080 I'm lucky that, as I
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:42.080 --> 00:59:42.720 say, I don't have a
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:42.720 --> 00:59:44.000 real job. I didn't have
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:44.000 --> 00:59:44.960 to be in an office
NOTE Confidence: 0.97742546

00:59:44.960 --> 00:59:45.620 every day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.77530926
00:59:48.000 --> 00:59:49.600 You know, and curb Kirby
NOTE Confidence: 0.77530926
00:59:49.600 --> 00:59:50.100 enthusiasm
NOTE Confidence: 0.8800557
00:59:50.400 --> 00:59:51.840 was we had these long
NOTE Confidence: 0.8800557
00:59:51.840 --> 00:59:53.380 hiatuses between seasons.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8076172
00:59:53.920 --> 00:59:54.240 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9784241
00:59:55.695 --> 00:59:57.055 so I remember directing an
NOTE Confidence: 0.9784241
00:59:57.055 --> 00:59:58.335 episode when she was, like,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9784241
00:59:58.335 --> 00:59:59.215 okay at home with a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9784241
00:59:59.215 --> 00:59:59.715 caregiver.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9753675
01:00:00.575 --> 01:00:01.695 And then by the next
NOTE Confidence: 0.9753675
01:00:01.695 --> 01:00:02.915 time I had an episode
NOTE Confidence: 0.9753675
01:00:02.975 --> 01:00:04.575 come up was actually soon
NOTE Confidence: 0.9753675
01:00:04.575 --> 01:00:05.795 after she had passed.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96362305
01:00:06.255 --> 01:00:06.735 But,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359
01:00:07.135 --> 01:00:07.935 and I had to sort
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:07.935 --> 01:00:09.135 of pull myself together for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:09.135 --> 01:00:10.660 that. But what I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:10.660 --> 01:00:12.020 working on the entire time
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:12.020 --> 01:00:13.380 she was sick was my,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:13.700 --> 01:00:15.460 documentary on, Kurt Vonnegut, the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858359

01:00:15.460 --> 01:00:15.960 author,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9915093

01:00:16.260 --> 01:00:17.380 which actually took me thirty
NOTE Confidence: 0.9915093

01:00:17.380 --> 01:00:18.600 nine years to make.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98013073

01:00:18.980 --> 01:00:20.420 Started in nineteen eighty two.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98013073

01:00:20.420 --> 01:00:21.300 I finished it in two
NOTE Confidence: 0.98013073

01:00:21.300 --> 01:00:22.360 thousand twenty one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

01:00:22.820 --> 01:00:23.320 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906128

01:00:23.994 --> 01:00:25.195 I was trying to finish
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906128

01:00:25.195 --> 01:00:26.395 this film as she was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906128

01:00:26.395 --> 01:00:28.315 getting progressively sicker. And at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9906128

01:00:28.315 --> 01:00:29.855 a time, it looked like

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:00:30.155 --> 01:00:31.515 it was a race as

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:00:31.515 --> 01:00:32.395 to whether the film would

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:00:32.395 --> 01:00:33.595 be finished before she was

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:00:33.595 --> 01:00:34.095 gone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:34.875 --> 01:00:35.835 But even that, a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:35.835 --> 01:00:36.474 of my work I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:36.474 --> 01:00:37.275 do out of my house.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:37.275 --> 01:00:38.155 I did have an outside

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:38.155 --> 01:00:39.460 office, but it was literally

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:39.460 --> 01:00:40.500 down the street. I can

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:40.500 --> 01:00:41.460 walk there and be there

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:41.460 --> 01:00:42.500 in three minutes. By this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:42.500 --> 01:00:43.140 time, I could have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9804179

01:00:43.140 --> 01:00:44.280 caregiver there sometimes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:45.620 --> 01:00:47.140 So I was working. Now

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:47.140 --> 01:00:48.580 what's interesting about that film

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:48.740 --> 01:00:49.780 and if you're interested, I'll

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:49.780 --> 01:00:50.500 I'll show you a two

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:50.500 --> 01:00:51.595 minute clip. By the way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:51.595 --> 01:00:52.555 if you're if if you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:52.555 --> 01:00:53.755 Kurt Vonnegut fans and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:53.755 --> 01:00:55.035 don't know about this film,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:55.035 --> 01:00:56.555 it's on Hulu. It's called

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:56.555 --> 01:00:58.075 Kurt Vonnegut unstuck in time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98585546

01:00:58.075 --> 01:00:58.735 It's also

NOTE Confidence: 0.9912997

01:00:59.115 --> 01:01:00.315 all the, you know, Amazon,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9912997

01:01:00.315 --> 01:01:01.195 all the place all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9912997

01:01:01.195 --> 01:01:01.695 VOD

NOTE Confidence: 0.96362305

01:01:01.995 --> 01:01:02.495 things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:04.720 --> 01:01:06.240 But it started off as

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:06.240 --> 01:01:07.520 a conventional I don't wanna

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:07.520 --> 01:01:09.600 overanswer, but this all applies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:09.600 --> 01:01:10.560 It started off as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:10.560 --> 01:01:12.480 conventional documentary about an my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9685571

01:01:12.480 --> 01:01:13.300 favorite author.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:13.680 --> 01:01:14.960 Over the course of making

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:14.960 --> 01:01:16.160 this film over decades, he

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:16.160 --> 01:01:17.200 and I became very, very

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:17.200 --> 01:01:18.640 close friends. He encouraged me

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:18.640 --> 01:01:20.295 to marry Linda because because

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:20.295 --> 01:01:21.134 he just thought she was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:21.134 --> 01:01:21.895 the best and said, you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:21.895 --> 01:01:22.454 know, when are you gonna

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:22.454 --> 01:01:23.255 marry that girl? Well, don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:23.255 --> 01:01:23.974 let her go. Don't let

NOTE Confidence: 0.9728558

01:01:23.974 --> 01:01:24.555 her go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

01:01:24.934 --> 01:01:25.434 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816766

01:01:25.815 --> 01:01:26.775 in any event and then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816766

01:01:26.775 --> 01:01:27.815 he died in two thousand
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816766

01:01:27.815 --> 01:01:28.934 seven, and I was still
NOTE Confidence: 0.9816766

01:01:28.934 --> 01:01:29.994 working on the film.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99407405

01:01:30.615 --> 01:01:31.815 Linda was pretty sick by
NOTE Confidence: 0.99407405

01:01:31.815 --> 01:01:33.095 two thousand nineteen, two thousand
NOTE Confidence: 0.99407405

01:01:33.095 --> 01:01:33.595 twenty.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8239746

01:01:34.135 --> 01:01:34.375 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

01:01:35.570 --> 01:01:36.930 but the film became this
NOTE Confidence: 0.9983724

01:01:36.930 --> 01:01:37.430 meta
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858747

01:01:37.730 --> 01:01:39.170 experiment of not only a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858747

01:01:39.170 --> 01:01:40.610 biography of the author, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9858747

01:01:40.610 --> 01:01:41.810 of the relationship between,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:43.570 --> 01:01:45.090 filmmaker and subject because he
NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:45.090 --> 01:01:46.210 and I grew close together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:46.210 --> 01:01:47.250 So in the name of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:47.250 --> 01:01:48.290 full disclosure, I thought I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:48.290 --> 01:01:49.490 can't avoid that. So that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:49.490 --> 01:01:51.110 found its way into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9767324

01:01:51.375 --> 01:01:52.835 tapestry of his biography.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95440674

01:01:53.295 --> 01:01:54.815 Now with Linda getting sick,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95440674

01:01:54.815 --> 01:01:55.795 I felt again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9729411

01:01:56.175 --> 01:01:57.135 for the sake of full

NOTE Confidence: 0.9729411

01:01:57.135 --> 01:01:57.635 disclosure,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99439764

01:01:59.535 --> 01:02:00.655 do I mention that? How

NOTE Confidence: 0.99439764

01:02:00.655 --> 01:02:01.775 do I because it's about

NOTE Confidence: 0.99439764

01:02:01.775 --> 01:02:02.815 my life too now and

NOTE Confidence: 0.99439764

01:02:02.815 --> 01:02:03.855 my life now after

NOTE Confidence: 0.94596356

01:02:04.415 --> 01:02:05.235 and I thought,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9925484

01:02:06.320 --> 01:02:07.200 I I think I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9925484

01:02:07.200 --> 01:02:08.720 have to include it. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925484

01:02:08.720 --> 01:02:09.920 I wasn't certain how, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925484

01:02:09.920 --> 01:02:10.640 I thought it had to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9925484

01:02:10.640 --> 01:02:11.540 be touched on.
NOTE Confidence: 1

01:02:12.160 --> 01:02:12.660 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9975586

01:02:13.040 --> 01:02:14.420 so I said to Linda,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99930245

01:02:16.240 --> 01:02:17.280 how would you feel about
NOTE Confidence: 0.99930245

01:02:17.280 --> 01:02:18.260 me including
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:18.905 --> 01:02:19.785 this in the film? Let
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:19.785 --> 01:02:20.585 me check the time because
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:20.585 --> 01:02:21.625 you are a tyrant, the
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:21.625 --> 01:02:22.545 six thirty business. I know.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:22.545 --> 01:02:23.705 We got we got plenty
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:23.705 --> 01:02:25.625 of time. Okay. I'll stretch
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:25.625 --> 01:02:27.145 it out. Stretch it out.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94571227

01:02:27.145 --> 01:02:28.445 So I said to her

NOTE Confidence: 0.95689976
01:02:29.385 --> 01:02:30.505 I said, you've been following
NOTE Confidence: 0.95689976
01:02:30.505 --> 01:02:31.464 the film. You know the
NOTE Confidence: 0.95689976
01:02:31.464 --> 01:02:33.165 biographical element. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99188524
01:02:33.600 --> 01:02:35.040 I think it makes sense
NOTE Confidence: 0.99188524
01:02:35.040 --> 01:02:35.840 to sort of touch on
NOTE Confidence: 0.99188524
01:02:35.840 --> 01:02:37.060 this in a tasteful,
NOTE Confidence: 0.85042316
01:02:37.360 --> 01:02:38.740 non exploitive way.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:39.120 --> 01:02:40.960 And she was resistant. She
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:40.960 --> 01:02:42.240 said, I don't know. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:42.240 --> 01:02:43.440 I want people seeing me
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:43.440 --> 01:02:44.960 this way. Meaning, she didn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:44.960 --> 01:02:45.640 look her best. She could
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:45.680 --> 01:02:46.720 you know, she was compromised.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:46.720 --> 01:02:48.285 She wasn't walking well and
NOTE Confidence: 0.96556956
01:02:48.285 --> 01:02:49.025 all that.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96787107

01:02:49.325 --> 01:02:51.005 And I said, look, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.96787107

01:02:51.005 --> 01:02:52.625 trust me as your husband.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942297

01:02:53.005 --> 01:02:54.365 You trust me as a
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942297

01:02:54.365 --> 01:02:56.045 filmmaker. She was my biggest
NOTE Confidence: 0.99942297

01:02:56.045 --> 01:02:56.545 fan.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99846005

01:02:57.085 --> 01:02:57.964 I said, if you can
NOTE Confidence: 0.99846005

01:02:57.964 --> 01:02:59.325 trust me as a husband
NOTE Confidence: 0.99846005

01:02:59.325 --> 01:03:00.145 and a filmmaker,
NOTE Confidence: 0.999163

01:03:00.685 --> 01:03:01.805 let me film a couple
NOTE Confidence: 0.999163

01:03:01.805 --> 01:03:02.464 of things
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:03.099 --> 01:03:03.900 to tell this part of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:03.900 --> 01:03:04.780 the story. Put it in
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:04.780 --> 01:03:06.060 the film. I will show
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:06.060 --> 01:03:06.940 it to you. If you're
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:06.940 --> 01:03:08.300 uncomfortable, if you don't like
NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415

01:03:08.300 --> 01:03:09.900 it, out it goes. No

NOTE Confidence: 0.98550415
01:03:09.900 --> 01:03:10.880 questions asked.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586
01:03:11.180 --> 01:03:11.920 She agreed.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98876953
01:03:13.020 --> 01:03:14.060 So then I finally had
NOTE Confidence: 0.98876953
01:03:14.060 --> 01:03:15.119 a cut of the film.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:16.734 --> 01:03:18.095 She watched it, and she
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:18.095 --> 01:03:19.535 just said, okay. I get
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:19.535 --> 01:03:20.895 it. Yeah. So we're gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:20.895 --> 01:03:21.695 get to are we gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:21.695 --> 01:03:22.415 get to see this? Yeah.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:22.415 --> 01:03:23.055 Let me just tell you
NOTE Confidence: 0.95878905
01:03:23.055 --> 01:03:24.275 this quickly as a postscript
NOTE Confidence: 0.8273926
01:03:24.655 --> 01:03:25.315 is that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9687213
01:03:27.455 --> 01:03:28.915 the film I mean, she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9687213
01:03:29.210 --> 01:03:30.569 died on Christmas day two
NOTE Confidence: 0.9687213
01:03:30.569 --> 01:03:32.089 thousand twenty two. The film
NOTE Confidence: 0.9687213

01:03:32.089 --> 01:03:32.829 was finished,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990845

01:03:33.289 --> 01:03:34.910 November two thousand twenty one.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9990845

01:03:35.049 --> 01:03:36.190 My goal was
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938965

01:03:36.650 --> 01:03:37.950 to finish this film,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766744

01:03:38.250 --> 01:03:39.609 have a screening for friends
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766744

01:03:39.609 --> 01:03:41.210 and family that she would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9766744

01:03:41.210 --> 01:03:41.950 be at,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9838623

01:03:42.365 --> 01:03:43.244 and the film when it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9838623

01:03:43.244 --> 01:03:44.525 over and it's dedicated to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9838623

01:03:44.525 --> 01:03:45.405 her. So the last thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9838623

01:03:45.405 --> 01:03:46.785 you see is for Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.8688965

01:03:47.645 --> 01:03:48.464 is that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600941

01:03:48.845 --> 01:03:50.545 there would naturally be applause
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600941

01:03:50.765 --> 01:03:51.805 and I could stand her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9600941

01:03:51.805 --> 01:03:52.305 up
NOTE Confidence: 0.9764404

01:03:53.405 --> 01:03:54.684 and face the crowd and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9764404
01:03:54.684 --> 01:03:56.065 she could bow
NOTE Confidence: 0.93295896
01:03:56.570 --> 01:03:58.430 Bow. She could acknowledge them.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703
01:03:58.890 --> 01:03:59.390 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9039714
01:04:00.090 --> 01:04:00.970 I I did it in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9039714
01:04:00.970 --> 01:04:01.470 time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375
01:04:02.810 --> 01:04:03.310 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747559
01:04:03.850 --> 01:04:05.130 we've got this little clip
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747559
01:04:05.130 --> 01:04:06.490 to show you, and it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747559
01:04:06.490 --> 01:04:07.930 it is the introduction. There
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747559
01:04:08.090 --> 01:04:09.530 Linda is throughout the film,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9747559
01:04:09.530 --> 01:04:10.830 but this is the introduction
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829
01:04:11.445 --> 01:04:12.805 of the diagnosis of her
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829
01:04:12.805 --> 01:04:14.485 disease. And it starts off
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829
01:04:14.485 --> 01:04:16.005 with me getting an Emmy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829
01:04:16.005 --> 01:04:17.125 award, and you'll say, what
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829

01:04:17.125 --> 01:04:18.645 kind of narcissistic bullshit is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9530829

01:04:18.645 --> 01:04:19.365 this? Why do we
NOTE Confidence: 0.94106156

01:04:20.005 --> 01:04:21.125 and you'll you'll you'll This
NOTE Confidence: 0.94106156

01:04:21.125 --> 01:04:22.005 is yeah. We live on
NOTE Confidence: 0.94106156

01:04:22.005 --> 01:04:23.445 narcissistic bullshit. Come on. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.94106156

01:04:23.445 --> 01:04:24.265 guess so.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9815563

01:04:25.550 --> 01:04:27.150 I saw that carved in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9815563

01:04:27.150 --> 01:04:28.830 stone above the commons, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9815563

01:04:28.830 --> 01:04:29.330 think.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9086391

01:04:30.349 --> 01:04:31.470 But any event, this is
NOTE Confidence: 0.9086391

01:04:31.470 --> 01:04:32.830 about two two two and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9086391

01:04:32.830 --> 01:04:33.790 a quarter minutes. And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.93971163

01:04:34.590 --> 01:04:35.869 So Amir's gonna No. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.93971163

01:04:35.869 --> 01:04:37.310 might be distraction here. Let
NOTE Confidence: 0.93971163

01:04:37.310 --> 01:04:38.109 me just move over for
NOTE Confidence: 0.93971163

01:04:38.109 --> 01:04:38.690 a minute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99785155
01:04:43.025 --> 01:04:44.785 And the Emmy goes to
NOTE Confidence: 0.6850586
01:04:45.265 --> 01:04:45.765 Up.
NOTE Confidence: 0.88049316
01:04:48.944 --> 01:04:49.924 Robert Whitey.
NOTE Confidence: 0.87923175
01:04:50.224 --> 01:04:51.125 Curb Your Enthusiasm.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519246
01:04:55.265 --> 01:04:56.270 Hey, Ma. This is for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519246
01:04:56.270 --> 01:04:57.710 you and for dad and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519246
01:04:57.710 --> 01:04:58.990 for, my wife Linda to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519246
01:04:58.990 --> 01:04:59.869 whom I just lost a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519246
01:04:59.869 --> 01:05:01.089 one hundred dollar bet.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9318889
01:05:03.630 --> 01:05:05.410 Hi, Linda. This is Kurt.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9318889
01:05:05.630 --> 01:05:07.150 Just thinking about how happy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9318889
01:05:07.150 --> 01:05:08.349 you guys must be. My
NOTE Confidence: 0.9318889
01:05:08.349 --> 01:05:10.609 goodness. And how deservingly happy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.822168
01:05:11.575 --> 01:05:13.015 Wow. When somebody's happy, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9525518
01:05:14.055 --> 01:05:15.975 makes me happy too. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9525518

01:05:15.975 --> 01:05:17.015 crazy about you too. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9525518

01:05:17.015 --> 01:05:17.975 hope you love each other
NOTE Confidence: 0.9525518

01:05:17.975 --> 01:05:19.015 as much as I love
NOTE Confidence: 0.9525518

01:05:19.015 --> 01:05:19.835 both of you.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99560547

01:05:20.535 --> 01:05:21.035 Bye.
NOTE Confidence: 0.87457275

01:05:29.640 --> 01:05:30.860 In two thousand eighteen,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9801758

01:05:31.960 --> 01:05:34.220 Linda was diagnosed with progressive
NOTE Confidence: 0.92370605

01:05:34.520 --> 01:05:35.020 supranuclear
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

01:05:35.400 --> 01:05:35.900 palsy
NOTE Confidence: 0.9433594

01:05:36.440 --> 01:05:37.180 or PSP.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9147252

01:05:38.855 --> 01:05:40.375 Touch your nose, go back
NOTE Confidence: 0.9147252

01:05:40.375 --> 01:05:40.954 and forth,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98269653

01:05:41.415 --> 01:05:42.775 the other side. Neither of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98269653

01:05:42.775 --> 01:05:43.895 us had heard of it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98269653

01:05:43.895 --> 01:05:45.175 but that's because it's very
NOTE Confidence: 0.98269653

01:05:45.175 --> 01:05:45.675 rare.

NOTE Confidence: 0.907959
01:05:46.055 --> 01:05:46.555 It's
NOTE Confidence: 0.97249347
01:05:47.815 --> 01:05:49.494 sort of a cousin to
NOTE Confidence: 0.97249347
01:05:49.494 --> 01:05:49.994 Parkinson's,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952567
01:05:50.295 --> 01:05:52.055 but very aggressive and very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9952567
01:05:52.055 --> 01:05:52.875 fast moving.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586
01:05:53.850 --> 01:05:55.550 Her speech, her balance,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9862584
01:05:56.330 --> 01:05:58.090 her walking have all taken
NOTE Confidence: 0.9862584
01:05:58.090 --> 01:05:58.670 a hit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99505615
01:06:00.650 --> 01:06:01.950 There's no known cure,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9848633
01:06:02.970 --> 01:06:04.970 but she's participating in some
NOTE Confidence: 0.9848633
01:06:04.970 --> 01:06:06.350 clinical trials, which
NOTE Confidence: 0.9682617
01:06:06.890 --> 01:06:08.750 hopefully will provide some relief.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9689453
01:06:11.185 --> 01:06:12.565 We never saw this coming,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98291016
01:06:13.825 --> 01:06:14.325 but,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968262
01:06:14.945 --> 01:06:15.525 you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905599

01:06:16.465 --> 01:06:17.345 what do you ever see
NOTE Confidence: 0.9905599

01:06:17.345 --> 01:06:17.845 coming?
NOTE Confidence: 0.95007324

01:06:21.425 --> 01:06:22.325 Fate happens.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

01:06:26.710 --> 01:06:27.609 Why me?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9780029

01:06:29.670 --> 01:06:31.210 That is a very earthling
NOTE Confidence: 0.9780029

01:06:31.349 --> 01:06:33.130 question to ask, mister Pilgrim.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

01:06:34.150 --> 01:06:35.590 Why you? Why us for
NOTE Confidence: 0.96777344

01:06:35.590 --> 01:06:37.130 that matter? Why anything?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99921876

01:06:38.885 --> 01:06:41.065 Because this moment simply is.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979248

01:06:42.244 --> 01:06:43.605 Have you ever seen bugs
NOTE Confidence: 0.9979248

01:06:43.605 --> 01:06:44.665 trapped in amber?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9786377

01:06:46.965 --> 01:06:48.165 Well, here we are, mister
NOTE Confidence: 0.9786377

01:06:48.165 --> 01:06:48.665 Pilgrim,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516

01:06:49.125 --> 01:06:50.325 trapped in the amber of
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516

01:06:50.325 --> 01:06:50.984 this moment.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9914551

01:06:53.849 --> 01:06:55.150 There is no why.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97984093

01:07:07.375 --> 01:07:08.975 That that that passage at

NOTE Confidence: 0.97984093

01:07:08.975 --> 01:07:09.615 the end,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:09.935 --> 01:07:11.935 is a, from Vonnegut's book

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:11.935 --> 01:07:13.795 slaughterhouse five. And the significance

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:13.855 --> 01:07:15.055 of the candlesticks, which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:15.055 --> 01:07:16.095 laid in earlier in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:16.095 --> 01:07:17.855 film, was actually his wedding

NOTE Confidence: 0.9443229

01:07:17.855 --> 01:07:18.915 gift to us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95735675

01:07:19.340 --> 01:07:19.980 And we use them as

NOTE Confidence: 0.95735675

01:07:19.980 --> 01:07:21.040 our Shabbat candles

NOTE Confidence: 0.9819336

01:07:21.340 --> 01:07:22.320 on Friday night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96580595

01:07:24.060 --> 01:07:24.940 When you and I first

NOTE Confidence: 0.96580595

01:07:24.940 --> 01:07:26.060 spoke, we discovered we had

NOTE Confidence: 0.96580595

01:07:26.060 --> 01:07:26.860 a number of things in

NOTE Confidence: 0.96580595

01:07:26.860 --> 01:07:28.160 common, including

NOTE Confidence: 0.9942738

01:07:28.540 --> 01:07:29.900 Kurt Vonnegut as a as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942738

01:07:29.900 --> 01:07:31.100 a favorite author of our
NOTE Confidence: 0.9942738

01:07:31.100 --> 01:07:31.455 youth.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9234131

01:07:32.015 --> 01:07:33.535 So I I really appreciated
NOTE Confidence: 0.9234131

01:07:33.535 --> 01:07:35.475 that and do recommend, seriously.
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:36.575 --> 01:07:37.775 It's unstuck in time, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:37.775 --> 01:07:38.735 think, is in. Right? It's
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:38.735 --> 01:07:39.695 a it's a that's a
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:39.695 --> 01:07:41.375 documentary about Kurt Vonnegut. And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:41.375 --> 01:07:42.255 again, it took you, like,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:42.255 --> 01:07:43.295 it's over the course of
NOTE Confidence: 0.92015815

01:07:43.295 --> 01:07:43.795 thirty,
NOTE Confidence: 0.88734657

01:07:44.495 --> 01:07:45.935 which is not, like, to
NOTE Confidence: 0.88734657

01:07:46.569 --> 01:07:47.530 remember I talked to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.88734657

01:07:47.530 --> 01:07:48.410 medical students. I tell you,
NOTE Confidence: 0.88734657

01:07:48.410 --> 01:07:49.450 you can learn something from

NOTE Confidence: 0.88734657

01:07:49.450 --> 01:07:49.950 everybody,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:50.329 --> 01:07:51.289 how to or how not

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:51.289 --> 01:07:52.890 to. So taking thirty years

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:52.890 --> 01:07:54.410 to complete a project, that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:54.410 --> 01:07:55.930 under nine. Thirty nine is

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:56.010 --> 01:07:56.970 that's under the how not

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:56.970 --> 01:07:58.329 to category. For those of

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:58.329 --> 01:07:58.890 you who are trying to

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:07:58.890 --> 01:08:00.170 get your thesis done, thirty

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:08:00.170 --> 01:08:02.015 nine years is is probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.953738

01:08:02.015 --> 01:08:02.755 too long.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8837003

01:08:03.935 --> 01:08:05.295 But you mentioned him twenty

NOTE Confidence: 0.8837003

01:08:05.295 --> 01:08:06.515 five years to write Slaughterhouse

NOTE Confidence: 0.8837003

01:08:06.575 --> 01:08:07.075 Five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89203286

01:08:09.055 --> 01:08:10.175 Yeah. So he was way

NOTE Confidence: 0.89203286

01:08:10.175 --> 01:08:11.135 faster than you was your
NOTE Confidence: 0.89203286

01:08:11.135 --> 01:08:12.435 point. Way faster than me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:12.735 --> 01:08:13.615 I said, god, I wish
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:13.615 --> 01:08:15.260 I could complete something like
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:15.260 --> 01:08:16.860 that. Five years. I did
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:16.860 --> 01:08:18.219 a documentary on Lenny Bruce
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:18.219 --> 01:08:19.500 that took thirteen years to
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:19.500 --> 01:08:20.460 make and I used to
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:20.460 --> 01:08:21.340 say, I don't know whether
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:21.340 --> 01:08:22.300 to have the film released
NOTE Confidence: 0.90269834

01:08:22.300 --> 01:08:23.120 or bar mitzvahed.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8982849

01:08:25.580 --> 01:08:26.780 I figured this is the
NOTE Confidence: 0.8982849

01:08:26.780 --> 01:08:27.900 right room for a little
NOTE Confidence: 0.8982849

01:08:27.900 --> 01:08:29.645 bit. When we talk about
NOTE Confidence: 0.8982849

01:08:29.645 --> 01:08:30.685 circumcision too, but I guess
NOTE Confidence: 0.8982849

01:08:30.685 --> 01:08:31.665 that wasn't an issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9838867
01:08:32.525 --> 01:08:32.925 We
NOTE Confidence: 0.8597005
01:08:33.564 --> 01:08:34.604 So But you mentioned in
NOTE Confidence: 0.8597005
01:08:34.604 --> 01:08:35.005 the
NOTE Confidence: 0.8424805
01:08:36.125 --> 01:08:37.425 you mentioned in the film,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:38.765 --> 01:08:40.125 hoping that perhaps you could
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:40.125 --> 01:08:41.005 get some relief from a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:41.005 --> 01:08:42.685 clinical trial. Clinical trials. We
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:42.685 --> 01:08:44.600 we there was this experimental
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:44.659 --> 01:08:45.939 doctor in Los Angeles who
NOTE Confidence: 0.94921875
01:08:45.939 --> 01:08:46.679 was doing
NOTE Confidence: 0.94292533
01:08:47.060 --> 01:08:48.580 clinical trials, and we thought,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94292533
01:08:48.580 --> 01:08:49.880 what the hell? Because,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973842
01:08:50.260 --> 01:08:51.780 you know, with progressive diseases,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9973842
01:08:51.780 --> 01:08:52.760 basically, they
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777
01:08:53.460 --> 01:08:54.580 tell you, well, take your
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:54.580 --> 01:08:55.540 wife and put her in
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:55.540 --> 01:08:56.580 the corner and water her,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:56.580 --> 01:08:57.460 you know, once a week
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:57.460 --> 01:08:58.580 or whatever. There's nothing we
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:58.580 --> 01:08:59.625 can do. So at least
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:08:59.625 --> 01:09:00.505 this guy said, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99049777

01:09:00.505 --> 01:09:02.045 we're doing something.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9308749

01:09:02.345 --> 01:09:03.225 And I remember it was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9308749

01:09:03.225 --> 01:09:04.265 sort of like and, of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9308749

01:09:04.265 --> 01:09:05.705 course, you know, it had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9308749

01:09:05.705 --> 01:09:07.145 no effect, but didn't do
NOTE Confidence: 0.9308749

01:09:07.145 --> 01:09:07.885 any harm.
NOTE Confidence: 0.93758136

01:09:08.265 --> 01:09:09.645 So he you know, Hippocratic
NOTE Confidence: 0.93758136

01:09:09.785 --> 01:09:10.285 oath.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9754883

01:09:11.560 --> 01:09:12.939 And one was a medication
NOTE Confidence: 0.9466553

01:09:13.800 --> 01:09:14.939 called Bosulif,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:15.320 --> 01:09:16.760 b o s u l
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:16.760 --> 01:09:18.600 I f. The second part
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:18.600 --> 01:09:19.400 was the thing you see
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:19.400 --> 01:09:20.840 here, and I forget how
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:20.840 --> 01:09:21.880 that worked exactly, but it
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:21.880 --> 01:09:22.920 was something that was put
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:22.920 --> 01:09:24.199 right on her head that
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:24.199 --> 01:09:25.705 was supposed to go to
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:25.705 --> 01:09:27.325 affected parts of her brain.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:27.545 --> 01:09:28.665 And then the third one
NOTE Confidence: 0.98953545
01:09:28.665 --> 01:09:29.165 was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9926758
01:09:30.025 --> 01:09:30.525 exosome
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703
01:09:30.905 --> 01:09:31.725 stem cell
NOTE Confidence: 0.97631836
01:09:32.185 --> 01:09:32.685 therapy.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9607849
01:09:33.225 --> 01:09:34.345 And so the combination of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9607849

01:09:34.345 --> 01:09:35.305 all three, they were seeing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9607849

01:09:35.305 --> 01:09:36.825 if it had any effect
NOTE Confidence: 0.9607849

01:09:36.825 --> 01:09:37.325 and
NOTE Confidence: 0.96868896

01:09:37.790 --> 01:09:38.989 none that we could tell.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96868896

01:09:38.989 --> 01:09:39.710 I mean, the thing is
NOTE Confidence: 0.96868896

01:09:39.710 --> 01:09:40.989 there was no there's nothing
NOTE Confidence: 0.96868896

01:09:40.989 --> 01:09:42.450 to compare it to because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:43.229 --> 01:09:44.350 the rate at which she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:44.430 --> 01:09:45.469 you know, maybe it had
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:45.469 --> 01:09:46.910 slowed her down, but we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:46.910 --> 01:09:48.110 don't know how fastly it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:48.110 --> 01:09:49.070 would have progressed if she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:49.070 --> 01:09:50.689 wasn't doing that therapy. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:50.750 --> 01:09:51.790 there was no, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9827122

01:09:51.790 --> 01:09:52.770 control group.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96651787

01:09:53.125 --> 01:09:54.645 Anyway, so that was what

NOTE Confidence: 0.96651787

01:09:54.645 --> 01:09:55.304 we tried.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94226074

01:09:55.844 --> 01:09:56.425 And, again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:09:57.284 --> 01:09:58.165 we used to joke at

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:09:58.165 --> 01:09:58.724 the time, you know, if

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:09:58.724 --> 01:09:59.764 this is effective, we'd be

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:09:59.764 --> 01:10:01.604 going to, you know, China

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:01.604 --> 01:10:02.804 to have this done. Instead,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:02.804 --> 01:10:03.764 we were going, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:03.764 --> 01:10:05.445 fifteen miles away to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:05.445 --> 01:10:06.244 it done. So we felt

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:06.244 --> 01:10:07.364 fortunate that at least we

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:07.364 --> 01:10:08.880 could try this, and it

NOTE Confidence: 0.97875977

01:10:08.880 --> 01:10:10.580 wasn't you know, it didn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.99958146

01:10:11.280 --> 01:10:12.160 take that much out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.99958146

01:10:12.160 --> 01:10:12.820 our lives.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9641151

01:10:14.400 --> 01:10:16.000 I wanna open up because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9641151

01:10:16.000 --> 01:10:16.880 we still we still have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9641151

01:10:16.880 --> 01:10:18.000 we still have time. No.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9641151

01:10:18.000 --> 01:10:19.360 We still have time. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9641151

01:10:19.360 --> 01:10:20.580 there's there's,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9726706

01:10:21.735 --> 01:10:23.415 there's perhaps something that you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9726706

01:10:23.415 --> 01:10:24.295 might like to ask. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.9726706

01:10:24.295 --> 01:10:25.335 do me a favor, please,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9726706

01:10:25.335 --> 01:10:25.915 for the,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:26.295 --> 01:10:27.495 for the benefit of everyone,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:27.495 --> 01:10:28.375 including the folks who are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:28.375 --> 01:10:29.415 on Zoom, is if you'd
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:29.415 --> 01:10:30.135 raise your hand if you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:30.135 --> 01:10:30.935 have something to wait, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:30.935 --> 01:10:31.895 someone will bring you a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9584488

01:10:31.895 --> 01:10:32.395 microphone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9964097
01:10:33.175 --> 01:10:34.215 There's a gentleman in the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964097
01:10:34.215 --> 01:10:35.255 back row. We'll start with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964097
01:10:35.255 --> 01:10:36.055 him right there with his
NOTE Confidence: 0.9964097
01:10:36.055 --> 01:10:36.715 hand up.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9699707
01:10:38.460 --> 01:10:39.360 Go ahead, please.
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:39.900 --> 01:10:41.260 Thank you. I'm a a
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:41.260 --> 01:10:42.860 chaplain at a Yale affiliate
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:42.860 --> 01:10:44.619 down in New London, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:44.619 --> 01:10:45.679 I do a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:45.820 --> 01:10:47.099 work with end of life
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:47.099 --> 01:10:48.219 care. And I'm just wondering,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:48.219 --> 01:10:49.420 you mentioned I've kind of
NOTE Confidence: 0.94358367
01:10:49.420 --> 01:10:50.860 taken on Mark's comment about,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
01:10:51.785 --> 01:10:52.285 professionals.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636
01:10:52.905 --> 01:10:53.865 I just like to know
NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:10:53.865 --> 01:10:56.025 about family and friends. Maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:10:56.025 --> 01:10:57.225 either the what they did

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:10:57.225 --> 01:10:58.505 for you, either the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:10:58.505 --> 01:10:59.725 thing they said or did,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:11:00.025 --> 01:11:01.865 or maybe even please don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:11:01.865 --> 01:11:02.985 ever do that again, say

NOTE Confidence: 0.9532636

01:11:02.985 --> 01:11:03.725 or do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99934894

01:11:04.425 --> 01:11:05.545 No. Did you all hear

NOTE Confidence: 0.99934894

01:11:05.545 --> 01:11:06.045 that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8765462

01:11:07.820 --> 01:11:08.699 In the segue with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8765462

01:11:08.699 --> 01:11:09.199 doctors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9855957

01:11:09.579 --> 01:11:11.119 I I was very

NOTE Confidence: 0.9858774

01:11:11.420 --> 01:11:12.619 lucky. I mean, I'm lucky.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9858774

01:11:12.619 --> 01:11:13.420 First of all, I choose

NOTE Confidence: 0.9858774

01:11:13.420 --> 01:11:14.479 my friends carefully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:16.300 --> 01:11:17.260 So the idea of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:17.260 --> 01:11:18.139 friend of mine who just,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:18.139 --> 01:11:19.020 like, duck out saying this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:19.020 --> 01:11:19.905 is too much for me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:20.064 --> 01:11:21.744 But there's there's nothing I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9435753

01:11:21.744 --> 01:11:22.244 really

NOTE Confidence: 0.9605713

01:11:22.545 --> 01:11:24.545 needed from my friends so

NOTE Confidence: 0.9605713

01:11:24.545 --> 01:11:25.684 much other than,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9459771

01:11:26.385 --> 01:11:27.905 you know, visiting wasn't I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9459771

01:11:27.985 --> 01:11:29.525 you know, people would apologize

NOTE Confidence: 0.9459771

01:11:29.585 --> 01:11:31.264 about not visiting because their

NOTE Confidence: 0.9459771

01:11:31.264 --> 01:11:32.164 way I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9842529

01:11:32.920 --> 01:11:34.280 fine. And it truly was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9842529

01:11:34.280 --> 01:11:35.660 I didn't need people visiting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9930205

01:11:36.200 --> 01:11:37.560 She you know, other than

NOTE Confidence: 0.9930205

01:11:37.560 --> 01:11:39.080 a few very close friends,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9930205

01:11:39.080 --> 01:11:40.280 like, you know, the the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9930205

01:11:40.280 --> 01:11:41.260 top four
NOTE Confidence: 0.97679377

01:11:41.720 --> 01:11:43.320 and fam my immediate family
NOTE Confidence: 0.97679377

01:11:43.320 --> 01:11:44.360 members, you know, she didn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.97679377

01:11:44.360 --> 01:11:46.040 really want people seeing her
NOTE Confidence: 0.97679377

01:11:46.040 --> 01:11:47.420 once things got bad.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9452079

01:11:48.155 --> 01:11:49.595 Friends would call. You get
NOTE Confidence: 0.9452079

01:11:49.595 --> 01:11:50.335 those texts.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9781494

01:11:50.955 --> 01:11:51.775 How's everything?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9783783

01:11:52.555 --> 01:11:53.675 And I would text back.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9783783

01:11:53.675 --> 01:11:55.035 That's a conversation, not a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9783783

01:11:55.035 --> 01:11:56.395 text, but next time we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9783783

01:11:56.395 --> 01:11:56.895 talk.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7675781

01:11:58.635 --> 01:11:59.135 And
NOTE Confidence: 0.99069697

01:12:00.610 --> 01:12:01.729 we don't have any kids
NOTE Confidence: 0.99069697

01:12:01.729 --> 01:12:02.850 except the four legged kind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99069697

01:12:02.850 --> 01:12:03.570 You see a few of

NOTE Confidence: 0.99069697

01:12:03.570 --> 01:12:04.469 them in that clip,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9863281

01:12:04.850 --> 01:12:05.989 which are great because

NOTE Confidence: 0.9753418

01:12:06.290 --> 01:12:07.170 you don't have to pay

NOTE Confidence: 0.9753418

01:12:07.170 --> 01:12:07.830 for Yale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

01:12:08.530 --> 01:12:09.030 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980093

01:12:10.130 --> 01:12:11.170 and they don't hate you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980093

01:12:11.170 --> 01:12:12.530 when they become teenagers, which

NOTE Confidence: 0.9980093

01:12:12.530 --> 01:12:13.590 is another plus.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8731384

01:12:14.915 --> 01:12:15.875 So we we we did

NOTE Confidence: 0.8731384

01:12:15.875 --> 01:12:16.035 have kids, and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.95025504

01:12:17.635 --> 01:12:19.155 Vonnegut wrote another book called

NOTE Confidence: 0.95025504

01:12:19.155 --> 01:12:20.515 Mother Night, which I actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.95025504

01:12:20.515 --> 01:12:21.975 made into a feature film.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98031455

01:12:22.594 --> 01:12:23.955 And in that film, he

NOTE Confidence: 0.98031455

01:12:23.955 --> 01:12:24.835 refer in that book, he
NOTE Confidence: 0.98031455

01:12:24.835 --> 01:12:25.795 refers to a couple as
NOTE Confidence: 0.98031455

01:12:25.795 --> 01:12:26.854 a nation of two,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:27.430 --> 01:12:28.470 that they sort of have
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:28.470 --> 01:12:29.590 everything they need with each
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:29.590 --> 01:12:30.710 other. And we were kind
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:30.710 --> 01:12:31.590 of like that, which does
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:31.590 --> 01:12:32.390 not mean that we didn't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:32.390 --> 01:12:33.430 need friends, we didn't need
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:33.430 --> 01:12:35.030 family. Everybody needs that kind
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:35.030 --> 01:12:36.870 of support group. But we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9785378

01:12:36.870 --> 01:12:38.330 were such a team
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431

01:12:40.365 --> 01:12:41.405 that it wasn't like, oh,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431

01:12:41.405 --> 01:12:42.445 where is everybody? I need
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431

01:12:42.445 --> 01:12:43.645 people to come by. So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431

01:12:43.645 --> 01:12:44.765 no, my my my my

NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431
01:12:44.765 --> 01:12:46.365 family, my friends behaved very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9561431
01:12:46.365 --> 01:12:48.225 well. We we are
NOTE Confidence: 0.9920654
01:12:48.685 --> 01:12:49.505 we are,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9815918
01:12:50.445 --> 01:12:52.225 as I say, secular Jews.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943499
01:12:53.500 --> 01:12:54.619 So it's not like religion
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943499
01:12:54.619 --> 01:12:55.979 means nothing to us. We're
NOTE Confidence: 0.9943499
01:12:55.979 --> 01:12:57.040 a little bit religious.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9851074
01:12:58.619 --> 01:12:59.599 We had a rabbi
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339
01:13:00.219 --> 01:13:01.040 who's a friend
NOTE Confidence: 0.94206893
01:13:01.580 --> 01:13:02.780 who came by a couple
NOTE Confidence: 0.94206893
01:13:02.780 --> 01:13:03.979 times and did some prayers
NOTE Confidence: 0.94206893
01:13:03.979 --> 01:13:05.360 overheard towards the end.
NOTE Confidence: 0.945204
01:13:07.965 --> 01:13:09.645 I I didn't do a
NOTE Confidence: 0.945204
01:13:09.645 --> 01:13:11.585 real kind of Shiva,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92962646
01:13:12.764 --> 01:13:13.885 for for a week, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.92962646

01:13:13.885 --> 01:13:14.844 I I did,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9495239

01:13:15.885 --> 01:13:16.844 I did, you know, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9495239

01:13:16.844 --> 01:13:17.665 joined a minion,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

01:13:18.844 --> 01:13:19.505 you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.91950685

01:13:19.885 --> 01:13:21.324 during the I I did
NOTE Confidence: 0.91950685

01:13:21.324 --> 01:13:22.784 all that stuff, and she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976562

01:13:23.360 --> 01:13:24.820 she wanted to be cremated,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96686554

01:13:25.199 --> 01:13:27.280 which isn't traditionally Jewish, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.96686554

01:13:27.280 --> 01:13:28.320 Jews can do anything now.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96686554

01:13:28.320 --> 01:13:29.280 We can cremate if we
NOTE Confidence: 0.96686554

01:13:29.280 --> 01:13:29.780 want.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720357

01:13:30.239 --> 01:13:31.520 And the great thing about
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720357

01:13:31.520 --> 01:13:32.639 that actually, two great things
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720357

01:13:32.639 --> 01:13:34.000 about cremation, this is sort
NOTE Confidence: 0.9720357

01:13:34.000 --> 01:13:34.500 of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9838867

01:13:34.880 --> 01:13:35.380 just

NOTE Confidence: 0.9911133
01:13:35.805 --> 01:13:37.585 past where your work ends
NOTE Confidence: 0.68847656
01:13:38.125 --> 01:13:38.625 is,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9448673
01:13:43.005 --> 01:13:44.445 is that you know, because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9448673
01:13:44.445 --> 01:13:45.405 Jews this sounds like a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9448673
01:13:45.405 --> 01:13:46.765 joke, but Jews do bury
NOTE Confidence: 0.9448673
01:13:46.765 --> 01:13:47.425 right away,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156959
01:13:47.740 --> 01:13:48.620 Like, get them in right
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156959
01:13:48.620 --> 01:13:49.660 away. It's supposed to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156959
01:13:49.660 --> 01:13:51.580 a mitzvah returning them, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156959
01:13:51.580 --> 01:13:52.780 know, to the to the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9156959
01:13:52.780 --> 01:13:53.280 earth.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452
01:13:53.979 --> 01:13:54.860 So, you know, you gotta
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452
01:13:54.860 --> 01:13:55.740 make phone a lot of
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452
01:13:55.740 --> 01:13:57.100 phone calls and relatives flying
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452
01:13:57.100 --> 01:13:57.820 in, and, oh, I can't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452

01:13:57.820 --> 01:13:58.700 make it, you know, Sunday.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9538452

01:13:58.700 --> 01:13:59.760 Can you do it Monday?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976129

01:14:00.145 --> 01:14:00.945 So as soon as she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976129

01:14:00.945 --> 01:14:01.824 announced that she wanted to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9976129

01:14:01.824 --> 01:14:02.485 be cremated,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95858765

01:14:03.025 --> 01:14:05.025 that slows the process down.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95858765

01:14:05.025 --> 01:14:06.064 Because as soon as you
NOTE Confidence: 0.95858765

01:14:06.064 --> 01:14:06.945 announce that, you're in a
NOTE Confidence: 0.95858765

01:14:06.945 --> 01:14:07.445 queue,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9711333

01:14:07.985 --> 01:14:09.125 and you might be waiting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9711333

01:14:09.185 --> 01:14:10.564 four days before it happens.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9711333

01:14:10.864 --> 01:14:11.905 And that was great because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9711333

01:14:11.905 --> 01:14:12.864 it took the relief off
NOTE Confidence: 0.9711333

01:14:12.864 --> 01:14:13.364 of
NOTE Confidence: 0.98628163

01:14:14.070 --> 01:14:15.430 me. And then once and
NOTE Confidence: 0.98628163

01:14:15.430 --> 01:14:16.390 then I took the ashes

NOTE Confidence: 0.98628163
01:14:16.390 --> 01:14:17.189 home and kept them by
NOTE Confidence: 0.98628163
01:14:17.189 --> 01:14:18.950 my bedside for about a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98628163
01:14:18.950 --> 01:14:19.450 year.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9355083
01:14:19.830 --> 01:14:20.710 And then when I was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9355083
01:14:20.710 --> 01:14:21.750 ready and we had a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9355083
01:14:21.750 --> 01:14:23.430 plot, a shared cremation plot
NOTE Confidence: 0.9355083
01:14:23.430 --> 01:14:24.490 at a Jewish cemetery,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970215
01:14:24.870 --> 01:14:26.330 when I was ready, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9580078
01:14:26.950 --> 01:14:27.450 I
NOTE Confidence: 0.976694
01:14:27.915 --> 01:14:28.955 I brought them over. The
NOTE Confidence: 0.976694
01:14:28.955 --> 01:14:29.995 other great thing about I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.976694
01:14:29.995 --> 01:14:30.814 a big advocate
NOTE Confidence: 0.9705153
01:14:31.195 --> 01:14:32.795 for cremation now because the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9705153
01:14:32.795 --> 01:14:33.915 worst part of when a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9705153
01:14:33.915 --> 01:14:34.814 loved one dies
NOTE Confidence: 0.98551434

01:14:35.115 --> 01:14:35.915 and you go to a
NOTE Confidence: 0.98551434

01:14:35.915 --> 01:14:36.415 funeral
NOTE Confidence: 0.9581706

01:14:36.955 --> 01:14:38.095 is seeing that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9941406

01:14:38.715 --> 01:14:39.215 box
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989258

01:14:39.675 --> 01:14:41.115 being lowered into the ground
NOTE Confidence: 0.9989258

01:14:41.115 --> 01:14:42.575 with your loved one inside
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617274

01:14:43.120 --> 01:14:45.040 is, to me, horrible. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617274

01:14:45.040 --> 01:14:45.680 I've been through it with
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617274

01:14:45.680 --> 01:14:46.640 friends. I've been through it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9617274

01:14:46.640 --> 01:14:47.219 with family.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9994141

01:14:48.320 --> 01:14:49.540 Linda was in a beautiful
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765625

01:14:50.080 --> 01:14:50.820 little box,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:51.280 --> 01:14:52.640 a hand hand carved wooden
NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:52.640 --> 01:14:53.680 box from Poland, which is
NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:53.680 --> 01:14:55.060 where my family was from.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:55.280 --> 01:14:56.080 It was there by my

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:56.080 --> 01:14:56.960 bedside for a year. And

NOTE Confidence: 0.97600687

01:14:56.960 --> 01:14:57.939 when I was ready,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

01:14:58.325 --> 01:14:59.205 it was very easy to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

01:14:59.205 --> 01:15:00.325 put that little box in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

01:15:00.325 --> 01:15:01.525 the ground because that wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.9945984

01:15:01.525 --> 01:15:02.025 her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9735773

01:15:02.485 --> 01:15:03.445 You do it two days

NOTE Confidence: 0.9735773

01:15:03.445 --> 01:15:04.645 after the death, and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9735773

01:15:04.645 --> 01:15:05.685 body is in that box.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9735773

01:15:05.685 --> 01:15:07.525 You're thinking that's her. This

NOTE Confidence: 0.9735773

01:15:07.525 --> 01:15:08.425 wasn't her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:08.965 --> 01:15:10.245 Oh my god. What what

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:10.245 --> 01:15:11.640 what a relief for me

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:11.640 --> 01:15:12.440 that was to not have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:12.440 --> 01:15:13.320 to go through that. The

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:13.320 --> 01:15:14.360 irony is the other thing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:14.360 --> 01:15:15.740 about not doing a conventional
NOTE Confidence: 0.9751685

01:15:15.800 --> 01:15:16.300 funeral
NOTE Confidence: 0.9655965

01:15:17.240 --> 01:15:18.760 is I said, I can't
NOTE Confidence: 0.9655965

01:15:18.760 --> 01:15:20.360 put on a jacket and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9655965

01:15:20.360 --> 01:15:21.020 tie and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9291992

01:15:21.640 --> 01:15:23.080 stand behind a podium and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9291992

01:15:23.080 --> 01:15:23.580 sob
NOTE Confidence: 1

01:15:23.985 --> 01:15:25.445 through, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99346244

01:15:25.824 --> 01:15:26.945 a ten minute speech. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.99346244

01:15:26.945 --> 01:15:28.085 just can't do it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197

01:15:28.625 --> 01:15:29.905 And then, ironically, I realized
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197

01:15:29.905 --> 01:15:30.784 as I was preparing this,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197

01:15:30.784 --> 01:15:31.744 oh, gosh. I just delayed
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197

01:15:31.744 --> 01:15:32.945 it. I'm doing her eulogy
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197

01:15:32.945 --> 01:15:34.145 now. I'm gonna put on

NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:34.145 --> 01:15:35.185 a jacket, not a tie,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:35.185 --> 01:15:36.385 and I'm gonna stand there
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:36.385 --> 01:15:37.344 behind the podium and sob,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:37.344 --> 01:15:38.385 but in front of strangers
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:38.385 --> 01:15:39.540 instead of family and friends.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95194197
01:15:39.540 --> 01:15:40.520 But it worked out
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344
01:15:41.219 --> 01:15:41.719 fine.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8540039
01:15:42.500 --> 01:15:43.000 But,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9295654
01:15:45.060 --> 01:15:46.280 so what I did was,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9295654
01:15:46.420 --> 01:15:47.720 again, when I was ready,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016
01:15:48.180 --> 01:15:49.220 and it's after I went
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016
01:15:49.220 --> 01:15:50.740 back and directed Curb, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016
01:15:50.740 --> 01:15:52.245 had friends over. And some
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016
01:15:52.245 --> 01:15:53.365 of the anecdotes I told
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016
01:15:53.365 --> 01:15:54.725 you tonight, the funny things,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:15:54.725 --> 01:15:55.525 some of those and some
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:15:55.525 --> 01:15:56.965 very touching ones, I typed
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:15:56.965 --> 01:15:57.845 them up on a piece
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:15:57.845 --> 01:15:59.045 of paper, and I cut
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:15:59.045 --> 01:16:00.005 out little strips, and I
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:00.005 --> 01:16:01.125 hand handed them to my
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:01.125 --> 01:16:02.725 friends. I said, whoever wants
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:02.725 --> 01:16:03.604 to tell you know, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:03.604 --> 01:16:04.805 can tell your own story
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:04.805 --> 01:16:06.325 or you can tell something
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:06.325 --> 01:16:07.380 prepared. And so they all
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:07.380 --> 01:16:08.340 got handed out, and so
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:08.340 --> 01:16:09.780 everybody unfolded the paper not
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:09.780 --> 01:16:10.979 knowing what they're gonna read,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:10.979 --> 01:16:11.780 and it was full of
NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:11.780 --> 01:16:12.660 laughter and all that. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:12.660 --> 01:16:14.340 thought this is exactly the

NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:14.340 --> 01:16:15.640 right send off for her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:15.700 --> 01:16:16.660 So that's my other piece

NOTE Confidence: 0.96492016

01:16:16.660 --> 01:16:17.320 of advice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:17.780 --> 01:16:19.640 Don't worry about what's conventional

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:19.700 --> 01:16:20.580 and what people tell you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:20.580 --> 01:16:21.380 Well, you gotta do it

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:21.380 --> 01:16:22.945 this way. Do what you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:22.945 --> 01:16:24.145 want. Do what they would

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:24.145 --> 01:16:25.505 want. And it made all

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:25.505 --> 01:16:26.385 the difference. It was such

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:26.385 --> 01:16:27.185 an important part of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:27.185 --> 01:16:29.025 healing process for me. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.9751892

01:16:29.025 --> 01:16:29.905 you. Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:16:30.385 --> 01:16:31.345 Mark, you had something you

NOTE Confidence: 0.98327637

01:16:31.345 --> 01:16:32.245 wanted to ask?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938965

01:16:33.265 --> 01:16:34.705 My subsequent answers will be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9938965

01:16:34.705 --> 01:16:35.205 shorter.
NOTE Confidence: 0.96606445

01:16:36.390 --> 01:16:38.469 K. Short question too. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.96606445

01:16:38.469 --> 01:16:38.969 so,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9637504

01:16:39.750 --> 01:16:40.630 a lot of us take
NOTE Confidence: 0.9637504

01:16:40.630 --> 01:16:42.390 care of patients, and somebody
NOTE Confidence: 0.9637504

01:16:42.390 --> 01:16:43.989 comes to a doctor's visit,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9637504

01:16:43.989 --> 01:16:45.030 and there's the patient, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9637504

01:16:45.030 --> 01:16:46.010 there's the person
NOTE Confidence: 0.9792856

01:16:46.310 --> 01:16:47.270 who's with them. And the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9792856

01:16:47.270 --> 01:16:48.229 patient tends to be the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9792856

01:16:48.229 --> 01:16:49.290 center of attention.
NOTE Confidence: 0.993103

01:16:49.830 --> 01:16:50.969 And and I'm wondering,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918028

01:16:52.125 --> 01:16:53.245 if you would mind, just
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918028

01:16:53.245 --> 01:16:54.685 talk a little bit about

NOTE Confidence: 0.9918028
01:16:54.685 --> 01:16:56.205 what you think we should
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918028
01:16:56.205 --> 01:16:58.285 be concerned about with for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9918028
01:16:58.285 --> 01:16:59.025 the caregiver.
NOTE Confidence: 0.91922
01:16:59.805 --> 01:17:00.865 What are you experiencing,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:01.405 --> 01:17:02.525 whether good or bad or
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:02.525 --> 01:17:03.485 just something that you think
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:03.485 --> 01:17:04.845 the physician needs to know?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:04.845 --> 01:17:06.210 Because as you pointed out,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:06.290 --> 01:17:07.410 it's a dyad. It's not
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636579
01:17:07.410 --> 01:17:08.310 just a patient.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9527588
01:17:09.969 --> 01:17:11.969 It's an excellent question. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9527588
01:17:11.969 --> 01:17:12.469 I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117
01:17:13.250 --> 01:17:15.189 I don't know that
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344
01:17:15.890 --> 01:17:16.390 my
NOTE Confidence: 0.99934894
01:17:16.850 --> 01:17:18.070 situation with Linda
NOTE Confidence: 0.99560547

01:17:20.505 --> 01:17:21.885 would apply to anybody
NOTE Confidence: 0.9658203

01:17:22.505 --> 01:17:23.005 else.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9571228

01:17:23.385 --> 01:17:24.925 Again, you know, each situation
NOTE Confidence: 0.9571228

01:17:24.985 --> 01:17:26.045 is unique, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9770508

01:17:26.425 --> 01:17:26.925 I
NOTE Confidence: 0.95670575

01:17:27.705 --> 01:17:28.665 I don't know. I just
NOTE Confidence: 0.95670575

01:17:28.745 --> 01:17:29.245 look.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9896973

01:17:29.705 --> 01:17:30.925 Let me tell you this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.7385498

01:17:31.880 --> 01:17:33.340 Feel a long answer coming
NOTE Confidence: 0.9663086

01:17:33.720 --> 01:17:35.080 up, is I was very
NOTE Confidence: 0.9663086

01:17:35.320 --> 01:17:37.420 we were very, very fortunate.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998047

01:17:38.200 --> 01:17:39.320 I was in a position
NOTE Confidence: 0.9998047

01:17:39.320 --> 01:17:40.540 to take care of her
NOTE Confidence: 0.77490234

01:17:41.080 --> 01:17:41.580 financially,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

01:17:43.400 --> 01:17:44.380 my work situation,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9421387

01:17:46.040 --> 01:17:46.540 physically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9929199

01:17:47.655 --> 01:17:48.955 You know, being a caregiver

NOTE Confidence: 0.92610675

01:17:49.335 --> 01:17:50.555 is physical work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99714357

01:17:50.935 --> 01:17:51.814 When you've got a person

NOTE Confidence: 0.99714357

01:17:51.814 --> 01:17:53.115 you're picking up and moving,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9967448

01:17:53.495 --> 01:17:54.695 putting into a car, getting

NOTE Confidence: 0.9967448

01:17:54.695 --> 01:17:55.595 out of a car,

NOTE Confidence: 1

01:17:56.055 --> 01:17:56.555 whatever

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:17:57.495 --> 01:17:58.775 and by the way, until

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:17:58.775 --> 01:18:00.135 she aspirated, we took a

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:18:00.135 --> 01:18:01.989 walk every day. People at

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:18:01.989 --> 01:18:03.270 this stage of PSP aren't

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:18:03.270 --> 01:18:04.790 usually walking. They're usually sitting

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:18:04.790 --> 01:18:06.229 in a chair with their

NOTE Confidence: 0.97540283

01:18:06.229 --> 01:18:06.889 head tilted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

01:18:07.909 --> 01:18:09.110 you know, in that state.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99609375

01:18:09.110 --> 01:18:10.170 You've all seen it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:10.710 --> 01:18:12.150 She was walking every day.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:12.150 --> 01:18:13.110 I made sure of it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:13.110 --> 01:18:14.310 The walks became shorter and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:14.310 --> 01:18:15.429 shorter until we'd step out
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:15.429 --> 01:18:16.455 of our driveway. We'd go
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:16.455 --> 01:18:17.495 three houses that way, then
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:17.495 --> 01:18:18.854 three houses that way. At
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:18.854 --> 01:18:19.535 the beginning, it was like
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:19.535 --> 01:18:20.955 a five block walk, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.9657943

01:18:21.175 --> 01:18:21.835 you adjust.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:24.615 --> 01:18:25.735 Now my neck and my
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:25.735 --> 01:18:26.854 shoulder and my back were
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:26.854 --> 01:18:28.455 killing me because, you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:28.455 --> 01:18:29.575 she's on my arm, and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:29.575 --> 01:18:30.455 she's like this, and I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.97701824

01:18:30.455 --> 01:18:31.595 got all of her weight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9347613

01:18:32.110 --> 01:18:33.229 No big deal. I'd get

NOTE Confidence: 0.9347613

01:18:33.229 --> 01:18:34.190 a massage, or I'd see

NOTE Confidence: 0.9347613

01:18:34.190 --> 01:18:35.410 a chiropractor, whatever.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:38.190 --> 01:18:39.229 I was in a position

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:39.229 --> 01:18:40.370 to take care of her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:40.510 --> 01:18:41.630 There are people who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:41.630 --> 01:18:42.910 sick, who have nobody, who

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:42.910 --> 01:18:44.590 can't afford bus fare to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9869679

01:18:44.590 --> 01:18:45.650 get to the doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958496

01:18:46.435 --> 01:18:48.114 So how damn lucky were

NOTE Confidence: 0.9958496

01:18:48.114 --> 01:18:48.614 we

NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:49.314 --> 01:18:50.515 that we had each other

NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:50.515 --> 01:18:51.314 and I was in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:51.314 --> 01:18:52.435 position to do this? I

NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:52.435 --> 01:18:53.475 was also in a position
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:53.475 --> 01:18:54.435 to hire a part time
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:54.435 --> 01:18:56.195 caregiver, a professional caregiver, so
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:56.195 --> 01:18:57.074 that I could run errands,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:57.074 --> 01:18:58.195 go shopping, walk the dog,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96736854

01:18:58.195 --> 01:18:58.695 whatever.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9996745

01:18:59.510 --> 01:19:00.330 And she was
NOTE Confidence: 0.98620605

01:19:00.710 --> 01:19:01.689 great. Also,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

01:19:02.390 --> 01:19:03.850 long term care insurance.
NOTE Confidence: 0.8921631

01:19:05.670 --> 01:19:07.290 You're young. You're thinking, no.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9818115

01:19:07.670 --> 01:19:08.870 Well, don't get it now.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9818115

01:19:08.870 --> 01:19:09.370 But
NOTE Confidence: 0.9970703

01:19:10.630 --> 01:19:11.370 when there's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888

01:19:11.875 --> 01:19:12.994 when there's someone in your
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888

01:19:12.994 --> 01:19:14.594 life that is gonna be
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888

01:19:14.594 --> 01:19:15.875 pay paying bills if something

NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888
01:19:15.875 --> 01:19:16.835 happens to you. So we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888
01:19:16.835 --> 01:19:18.054 had long term care insurance.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9519888
01:19:18.275 --> 01:19:18.775 Now
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814347
01:19:20.594 --> 01:19:22.114 let me make one point
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814347
01:19:22.114 --> 01:19:23.474 that's sort of off to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814347
01:19:23.474 --> 01:19:24.354 the side of yours and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814347
01:19:24.354 --> 01:19:25.635 even a little connected to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9814347
01:19:25.635 --> 01:19:26.695 the the chaplains
NOTE Confidence: 0.99468315
01:19:27.650 --> 01:19:28.850 or or to yours about
NOTE Confidence: 0.99468315
01:19:28.850 --> 01:19:30.229 what doctors tell you
NOTE Confidence: 0.50634766
01:19:30.930 --> 01:19:31.430 is
NOTE Confidence: 0.98407453
01:19:32.050 --> 01:19:33.170 when she spent those three
NOTE Confidence: 0.98407453
01:19:33.170 --> 01:19:34.370 weeks in the hospital during
NOTE Confidence: 0.98407453
01:19:34.370 --> 01:19:35.270 her last month,
NOTE Confidence: 0.966483
01:19:36.370 --> 01:19:38.370 very fine professional, very nice
NOTE Confidence: 0.966483

01:19:38.370 --> 01:19:39.270 doctor said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99613446

01:19:39.810 --> 01:19:40.850 we think it would be
NOTE Confidence: 0.99613446

01:19:40.850 --> 01:19:42.050 a good idea before she
NOTE Confidence: 0.99613446

01:19:42.050 --> 01:19:42.790 comes home
NOTE Confidence: 0.9893799

01:19:43.354 --> 01:19:44.235 to go to a short
NOTE Confidence: 0.9893799

01:19:44.235 --> 01:19:45.695 term rehab facility
NOTE Confidence: 0.98163086

01:19:46.074 --> 01:19:47.995 for some skilled nursing. Because
NOTE Confidence: 0.98163086

01:19:47.995 --> 01:19:48.955 if you're not set up
NOTE Confidence: 0.98163086

01:19:48.955 --> 01:19:49.995 at home with the stuff
NOTE Confidence: 0.98163086

01:19:49.995 --> 01:19:51.354 and everything, this may be
NOTE Confidence: 0.98163086

01:19:51.354 --> 01:19:52.574 a lot more. I said,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99418944

01:19:52.955 --> 01:19:54.814 no. I'm bringing her home.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9259997

01:19:55.979 --> 01:19:56.700 He said, well, you at
NOTE Confidence: 0.9259997

01:19:56.700 --> 01:19:57.900 least consider. I said, I'll
NOTE Confidence: 0.9259997

01:19:57.900 --> 01:19:59.180 I'll consider because you've been
NOTE Confidence: 0.9259997

01:19:59.180 --> 01:20:00.400 very good, and I'll,

NOTE Confidence: 0.998291
01:20:00.780 --> 01:20:01.360 you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9846413
01:20:01.660 --> 01:20:02.780 I'll consider it. But here's
NOTE Confidence: 0.9846413
01:20:02.780 --> 01:20:03.420 what I want you to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9846413
01:20:03.420 --> 01:20:04.780 do. They rate these places
NOTE Confidence: 0.9846413
01:20:04.780 --> 01:20:06.300 like hotels, one star to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9846413
01:20:06.300 --> 01:20:07.040 five star.
NOTE Confidence: 0.972078
01:20:07.580 --> 01:20:08.380 I said, give me a
NOTE Confidence: 0.972078
01:20:08.380 --> 01:20:09.820 list of places, only five
NOTE Confidence: 0.972078
01:20:09.820 --> 01:20:10.939 star, I'm not even looking
NOTE Confidence: 0.972078
01:20:10.939 --> 01:20:11.895 at a four star,
NOTE Confidence: 0.99990237
01:20:12.295 --> 01:20:13.335 that are within a twenty
NOTE Confidence: 0.99990237
01:20:13.335 --> 01:20:14.715 minute drive of my home
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169
01:20:15.335 --> 01:20:16.695 that will accept the idea
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169
01:20:16.695 --> 01:20:18.455 that my professional caregiver and
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169
01:20:18.455 --> 01:20:19.495 I, one of us, will
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:19.495 --> 01:20:20.775 always be with her around
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:20.775 --> 01:20:22.215 the clock. So I'm sitting
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:22.215 --> 01:20:23.495 by her bed twelve hours.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:23.495 --> 01:20:25.000 The caregiver's there twelve hours.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:25.000 --> 01:20:25.880 I'm there to and that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:25.880 --> 01:20:27.080 has to be an accepted
NOTE Confidence: 0.9701169

01:20:27.080 --> 01:20:28.060 part of the protocol.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:29.639 --> 01:20:30.920 Twenty minute drive was so
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:30.920 --> 01:20:31.979 that when I go home,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:32.040 --> 01:20:32.920 I could be there quickly
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:32.920 --> 01:20:33.639 and not have to face,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:33.639 --> 01:20:34.520 you know, three hours in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9765437

01:20:34.520 --> 01:20:35.020 traffic.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9809082

01:20:35.719 --> 01:20:36.760 So they gave me a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9809082

01:20:36.760 --> 01:20:38.699 list that fit that criteria,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9887207

01:20:39.080 --> 01:20:41.324 five criteria, five star places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98653156

01:20:41.864 --> 01:20:42.744 I went to the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.98653156

01:20:42.744 --> 01:20:43.244 place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516

01:20:43.545 --> 01:20:44.925 It was a snake pit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929556

01:20:45.625 --> 01:20:47.564 I said never ever ever.

NOTE Confidence: 0.929556

01:20:47.864 --> 01:20:49.064 You walk in. It smells

NOTE Confidence: 0.929556

01:20:49.064 --> 01:20:50.045 of human excrement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9839977

01:20:50.824 --> 01:20:52.425 You hear people screaming for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9839977

01:20:52.425 --> 01:20:54.205 help that nobody's bothering helping

NOTE Confidence: 0.9839977

01:20:54.439 --> 01:20:55.659 or people in the wheelchairs

NOTE Confidence: 0.9839977

01:20:55.719 --> 01:20:57.320 just out in the corridor

NOTE Confidence: 0.9839977

01:20:57.320 --> 01:20:57.979 like that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:20:59.080 --> 01:21:00.360 So this is not gonna

NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:00.360 --> 01:21:01.800 happen. I went to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:01.800 --> 01:21:03.320 second one. Same thing. I

NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:03.320 --> 01:21:04.360 didn't go to the third

NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:04.360 --> 01:21:05.560 one. I didn't even get
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:05.560 --> 01:21:06.840 back to the hospital. From
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:06.840 --> 01:21:08.255 my phone, I called the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:08.255 --> 01:21:09.455 doctor. I said, I don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:09.455 --> 01:21:10.415 care what it costs. I
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:10.415 --> 01:21:11.554 don't care what it takes.
NOTE Confidence: 0.98239475

01:21:11.614 --> 01:21:12.835 She is coming home.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9890747

01:21:13.215 --> 01:21:14.335 Never in a million years
NOTE Confidence: 0.9890747

01:21:14.335 --> 01:21:15.135 would I put my wife
NOTE Confidence: 0.9890747

01:21:15.135 --> 01:21:16.275 in one of those places.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9890747

01:21:16.415 --> 01:21:17.775 Because to whatever extent she
NOTE Confidence: 0.9890747

01:21:17.775 --> 01:21:18.994 was lucid at all,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9929301

01:21:19.400 --> 01:21:20.119 all she'd have to do
NOTE Confidence: 0.9929301

01:21:20.119 --> 01:21:21.400 is look around and say,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9929301

01:21:21.400 --> 01:21:22.760 my husband has committed me
NOTE Confidence: 0.9929301

01:21:22.760 --> 01:21:24.300 to a state insane asylum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9929301

01:21:24.439 --> 01:21:25.900 and he's abandoned me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99748886

01:21:26.520 --> 01:21:27.800 Wasn't gonna happen. I brought

NOTE Confidence: 0.99748886

01:21:27.800 --> 01:21:28.460 her home.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9727173

01:21:29.880 --> 01:21:31.239 Thank you, Karen. Those are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9727173

01:21:31.239 --> 01:21:32.439 the five star. So I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9727173

01:21:32.439 --> 01:21:33.800 assume one star is like

NOTE Confidence: 0.9727173

01:21:33.800 --> 01:21:34.300 a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9890625

01:21:35.455 --> 01:21:36.575 garbage bin outside of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9890625

01:21:36.575 --> 01:21:37.615 supermarket where they throw in

NOTE Confidence: 0.9890625

01:21:37.615 --> 01:21:39.075 a sandwich every few hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9123535

01:21:39.695 --> 01:21:41.055 Sorry. That's that that's the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9123535

01:21:41.055 --> 01:21:42.195 impression I was left.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8952637

01:21:42.575 --> 01:21:44.255 It's an impression that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:44.895 --> 01:21:46.015 would tend to stay with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:46.015 --> 01:21:47.055 one, I should think. Yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:47.055 --> 01:21:48.559 That's that's that's pretty horrendous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:48.559 --> 01:21:49.520 You know, we invited some

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:49.520 --> 01:21:51.439 neurologists here, and and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:51.439 --> 01:21:52.880 very pleased that their their

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:52.880 --> 01:21:54.719 chair has, has joined us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:54.719 --> 01:21:56.079 So doctor Hafler, please, you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:56.079 --> 01:21:57.199 have a question. Not only

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:57.199 --> 01:21:58.320 a chair, but somebody sitting

NOTE Confidence: 0.9585479

01:21:58.320 --> 01:21:59.860 in it. A chair and

NOTE Confidence: 0.59909666

01:22:00.775 --> 01:22:02.475 And it's in endowed. Three

NOTE Confidence: 0.9025879

01:22:02.855 --> 01:22:03.975 three more you can play

NOTE Confidence: 0.9025879

01:22:03.975 --> 01:22:04.475 bridge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96425265

01:22:06.695 --> 01:22:07.815 First, thank you so much

NOTE Confidence: 0.96425265

01:22:07.815 --> 01:22:09.655 for sharing. It's just very

NOTE Confidence: 0.96425265

01:22:09.655 --> 01:22:11.335 heartwarming, and I'll take the

NOTE Confidence: 0.96425265

01:22:11.335 --> 01:22:12.875 cremation idea to mind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92665726

01:22:14.290 --> 01:22:15.330 Something the cremation business in

NOTE Confidence: 0.92665726

01:22:15.330 --> 01:22:16.210 New Haven is gonna be

NOTE Confidence: 0.92665726

01:22:16.530 --> 01:22:17.729 we're getting all these calls.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92665726

01:22:17.729 --> 01:22:18.469 What happened?

NOTE Confidence: 0.97972

01:22:19.889 --> 01:22:21.250 They're not making caskets anymore.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97972

01:22:21.250 --> 01:22:22.630 There's no business. I know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9902344

01:22:23.409 --> 01:22:23.909 So

NOTE Confidence: 0.9649811

01:22:24.770 --> 01:22:25.989 I take care of patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.9649811

01:22:26.050 --> 01:22:27.650 with chronic disease, and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.9649811

01:22:27.650 --> 01:22:28.929 often have to give a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9649811

01:22:28.929 --> 01:22:29.429 diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:30.285 --> 01:22:31.725 And many patients say to

NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:31.725 --> 01:22:33.505 me that how the doctor

NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:33.564 --> 01:22:34.925 gave the news to them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:34.925 --> 01:22:35.564 it may have been the

NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:35.564 --> 01:22:37.405 wrong diagnosis, but the same
NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:37.405 --> 01:22:38.925 concept of it. What can
NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:38.925 --> 01:22:40.125 we do better in terms
NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:40.125 --> 01:22:41.245 of giving bad news? I've
NOTE Confidence: 0.97730654

01:22:41.245 --> 01:22:41.985 had physicians
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:42.820 --> 01:22:44.100 call a patient on the
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:44.100 --> 01:22:44.900 phone and say, oh, by
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:44.900 --> 01:22:45.960 the way, you have multiple
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:46.020 --> 01:22:47.620 sclerosis to an eighteen year
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:47.620 --> 01:22:49.160 old, which I think is
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:49.460 --> 01:22:50.900 reprehensible. But what could we
NOTE Confidence: 0.954066

01:22:50.900 --> 01:22:51.560 do better
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907959

01:22:52.020 --> 01:22:53.380 in giving bad news? What
NOTE Confidence: 0.9907959

01:22:53.380 --> 01:22:55.080 could that physician have done?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9649048

01:22:55.460 --> 01:22:56.840 Or maybe there's nothing
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556

01:22:57.695 --> 01:22:58.575 to help you and your

NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556
01:22:58.575 --> 01:23:00.415 wife do. Part of part
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556
01:23:00.415 --> 01:23:01.775 of why as soon as,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556
01:23:02.095 --> 01:23:04.095 Mark invited me tonight, I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556
01:23:04.095 --> 01:23:05.375 said yes right away as
NOTE Confidence: 0.9305556
01:23:05.375 --> 01:23:05.955 I thought
NOTE Confidence: 0.96253026
01:23:07.295 --> 01:23:08.815 not that I have anything
NOTE Confidence: 0.96253026
01:23:08.815 --> 01:23:10.255 to teach or any advice,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96253026
01:23:10.255 --> 01:23:11.990 but, sure, the idea of
NOTE Confidence: 0.96253026
01:23:11.990 --> 01:23:14.390 doctors hearing about what goes
NOTE Confidence: 0.96253026
01:23:14.390 --> 01:23:14.890 on
NOTE Confidence: 0.97890216
01:23:15.670 --> 01:23:16.950 once they shake hands and
NOTE Confidence: 0.97890216
01:23:16.950 --> 01:23:18.150 say goodbye and the patient
NOTE Confidence: 0.97890216
01:23:18.150 --> 01:23:18.890 goes home.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99986047
01:23:19.670 --> 01:23:20.470 I want you to know
NOTE Confidence: 0.99986047
01:23:20.470 --> 01:23:21.210 what's happening
NOTE Confidence: 0.99664307

01:23:21.830 --> 01:23:22.790 as you move on to
NOTE Confidence: 0.99664307

01:23:22.790 --> 01:23:23.610 the next patient.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99560547

01:23:25.830 --> 01:23:26.330 So,
NOTE Confidence: 1

01:23:27.425 --> 01:23:28.725 you know, this was
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

01:23:29.265 --> 01:23:30.005 my story.
NOTE Confidence: 0.980011

01:23:30.465 --> 01:23:31.425 I I would say don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.980011

01:23:31.425 --> 01:23:32.245 give a diagnosis
NOTE Confidence: 0.99975586

01:23:32.705 --> 01:23:33.445 by text.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869055

01:23:33.985 --> 01:23:35.345 I understand that young people
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869055

01:23:35.345 --> 01:23:36.705 break up by text. That's
NOTE Confidence: 0.99869055

01:23:36.705 --> 01:23:37.205 wrong.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922438

01:23:38.705 --> 01:23:39.585 Look someone in the eye
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922438

01:23:39.585 --> 01:23:40.625 and say, I never wanna
NOTE Confidence: 0.9922438

01:23:40.625 --> 01:23:41.525 see you again.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99593097

01:23:42.210 --> 01:23:43.110 Show some humanity.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9587788

01:23:45.330 --> 01:23:46.050 Just a bit of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9587788
01:23:46.050 --> 01:23:47.490 sidebar for the young people.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9587788
01:23:47.490 --> 01:23:48.690 Yeah. For for the for
NOTE Confidence: 0.9587788
01:23:48.690 --> 01:23:49.830 the kids out there.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97802734
01:23:51.890 --> 01:23:52.390 So
NOTE Confidence: 0.989345
01:23:53.170 --> 01:23:54.610 keep in mind what I
NOTE Confidence: 0.989345
01:23:54.610 --> 01:23:56.290 talked about today. What you
NOTE Confidence: 0.989345
01:23:56.290 --> 01:23:57.830 know, you're all human.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968262
01:23:58.475 --> 01:23:59.915 You you didn't all go
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968262
01:23:59.915 --> 01:24:01.275 into medicine for the money.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968262
01:24:01.275 --> 01:24:02.395 Presumably, you did it to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9968262
01:24:02.395 --> 01:24:03.135 help people.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99183875
01:24:04.075 --> 01:24:06.555 So just, you know, answer
NOTE Confidence: 0.99183875
01:24:06.555 --> 01:24:07.295 to your
NOTE Confidence: 0.92749023
01:24:07.675 --> 01:24:09.055 better spirits, I mean,
NOTE Confidence: 0.7861328
01:24:09.595 --> 01:24:10.095 look.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978725

01:24:10.680 --> 01:24:11.960 Some people don't want the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9978725

01:24:11.960 --> 01:24:13.180 news straightforward.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9984131

01:24:13.880 --> 01:24:15.100 Some people want it,
NOTE Confidence: 0.96908134

01:24:16.040 --> 01:24:17.160 you know, buttered up a
NOTE Confidence: 0.96908134

01:24:17.160 --> 01:24:18.360 little bit, or they want
NOTE Confidence: 0.96908134

01:24:18.360 --> 01:24:19.340 you to you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97351074

01:24:20.120 --> 01:24:21.580 we wanted to hear it.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97351074

01:24:21.880 --> 01:24:23.080 I I I told you
NOTE Confidence: 0.97351074

01:24:23.160 --> 01:24:23.820 you know?
NOTE Confidence: 0.99902344

01:24:25.585 --> 01:24:26.885 Again, it came in stages.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:27.505 --> 01:24:28.705 I noticed something was off
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:28.705 --> 01:24:29.585 with Linda. That was the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:29.585 --> 01:24:30.865 first stage. Second stage was
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:30.865 --> 01:24:32.545 her acknowledging something was wrong.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:32.545 --> 01:24:33.265 So now I knew it
NOTE Confidence: 0.9745309

01:24:33.265 --> 01:24:34.245 wasn't my imagination.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9526922
01:24:34.625 --> 01:24:36.225 The third stage was the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526922
01:24:36.225 --> 01:24:37.830 mini cog test. It's like,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526922
01:24:37.910 --> 01:24:39.110 okay. She didn't do great
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526922
01:24:39.110 --> 01:24:40.390 on that. The next one
NOTE Confidence: 0.9526922
01:24:40.390 --> 01:24:40.970 is the
NOTE Confidence: 0.99853516
01:24:41.510 --> 01:24:42.010 neurologist
NOTE Confidence: 0.9071655
01:24:42.470 --> 01:24:43.770 who does the tests.
NOTE Confidence: 0.939209
01:24:44.310 --> 01:24:44.810 And,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9639235
01:24:48.070 --> 01:24:49.350 and then the results come
NOTE Confidence: 0.9639235
01:24:49.350 --> 01:24:50.390 back from the test. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9639235
01:24:50.390 --> 01:24:51.210 as I believe,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9281311
01:24:51.755 --> 01:24:52.954 that was we sat down,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9281311
01:24:52.954 --> 01:24:53.915 not with the one who
NOTE Confidence: 0.9281311
01:24:53.915 --> 01:24:54.954 did the test, but the
NOTE Confidence: 0.9281311
01:24:54.954 --> 01:24:56.715 neural our neurologist who has
NOTE Confidence: 0.9281311

01:24:56.715 --> 01:24:58.494 somebody administer the test.

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352443

01:24:58.795 --> 01:24:59.994 And as I recall, he

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352443

01:24:59.994 --> 01:25:01.514 just said, well, the results

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352443

01:25:01.514 --> 01:25:03.034 of the test indicate that

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352443

01:25:03.034 --> 01:25:04.074 what you have is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.99352443

01:25:04.074 --> 01:25:04.574 called

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

01:25:04.954 --> 01:25:06.155 PPA. Well, we didn't know

NOTE Confidence: 0.9706116

01:25:06.155 --> 01:25:06.974 what that was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9438101

01:25:07.290 --> 01:25:08.330 And then he told us

NOTE Confidence: 0.9438101

01:25:08.330 --> 01:25:09.050 what it stood for and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9438101

01:25:09.050 --> 01:25:09.870 what it meant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86865234

01:25:10.570 --> 01:25:11.070 And,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9935303

01:25:12.010 --> 01:25:13.070 so by that time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.98373413

01:25:13.530 --> 01:25:15.130 you know, it's sinking in

NOTE Confidence: 0.98373413

01:25:15.130 --> 01:25:16.189 that something's wrong.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:16.490 --> 01:25:17.689 Nobody's feeling per well, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:17.689 --> 01:25:18.810 guess, you know, with something

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:18.810 --> 01:25:19.835 like cancer, I was gonna

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:19.835 --> 01:25:21.195 say nobody's feeling perfectly well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:21.195 --> 01:25:22.075 and then they get news

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:22.075 --> 01:25:22.955 that they have a possibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:22.955 --> 01:25:24.075 fatal disease. But, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:24.075 --> 01:25:25.435 that does happen. That's where

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:25.435 --> 01:25:26.314 the shock comes in with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:26.314 --> 01:25:27.854 us. It was this gradual

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:27.995 --> 01:25:29.755 acceptance that something was wrong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:29.755 --> 01:25:31.755 maybe something very wrong, maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.9538574

01:25:31.755 --> 01:25:33.935 something progressive, maybe something fatal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:34.920 --> 01:25:35.720 So by the time we

NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:35.720 --> 01:25:36.520 got the news, as I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:36.520 --> 01:25:37.560 say, we cried in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:37.560 --> 01:25:39.260 reception area that day because
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:39.560 --> 01:25:40.680 the Mack truck was on
NOTE Confidence: 0.9636405

01:25:40.680 --> 01:25:41.580 its way, but
NOTE Confidence: 0.95532227

01:25:43.479 --> 01:25:45.400 our doctor was straightforward but
NOTE Confidence: 0.95532227

01:25:45.400 --> 01:25:47.240 comforting, you know, bedside manner.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95532227

01:25:47.240 --> 01:25:48.680 Don't don't be cold. Don't
NOTE Confidence: 0.95532227

01:25:48.680 --> 01:25:49.820 be matter of fact.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9995117

01:25:50.695 --> 01:25:51.515 Be gentle.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9493164

01:25:52.135 --> 01:25:53.275 It's all I can say.
NOTE Confidence: 0.993042

01:25:53.814 --> 01:25:54.475 You know?
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:25:55.655 --> 01:25:56.854 Now put put yourself in
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:25:56.854 --> 01:25:57.735 their place. How would you
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:25:57.735 --> 01:25:58.695 wanna hear it? I mean,
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:25:58.695 --> 01:25:59.814 that's the golden rule for
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:25:59.814 --> 01:26:01.415 pretty much everything. Put yourself
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004

01:26:01.415 --> 01:26:02.795 in the other person's place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004
01:26:02.935 --> 01:26:03.780 But But I appreciate you
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004
01:26:03.780 --> 01:26:05.380 asking that. So just the
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004
01:26:05.380 --> 01:26:06.340 fact that you asked that
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004
01:26:06.340 --> 01:26:07.860 is shows a sensitivity that
NOTE Confidence: 0.94284004
01:26:07.860 --> 01:26:09.000 I'm sure gets you through
NOTE Confidence: 0.99938965
01:26:09.300 --> 01:26:10.200 a lot of this.
NOTE Confidence: 0.99434775
01:26:11.540 --> 01:26:13.620 Appreciate that very much. I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.99434775
01:26:13.620 --> 01:26:15.300 very grateful to you, doctor
NOTE Confidence: 0.99434775
01:26:15.300 --> 01:26:15.800 Shapiro,
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:16.845 --> 01:26:18.365 for bringing us this wonderful
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:18.365 --> 01:26:19.325 gift of You know, it's
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:19.325 --> 01:26:20.525 six twenty five to be
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:20.525 --> 01:26:22.045 technical. I got to. Alright.
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:22.045 --> 01:26:22.925 Well, I'll tell you what
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287
01:26:22.925 --> 01:26:23.645 I'll tell you what I'm
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:23.645 --> 01:26:25.085 gonna do because then then
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:25.085 --> 01:26:26.445 in that case, we're gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:26.445 --> 01:26:27.965 have one more question. Because
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:27.965 --> 01:26:28.925 if you're really looking to
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:28.925 --> 01:26:30.300 work, I'm not gonna stop
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:30.300 --> 01:26:31.979 you. So I'm gonna invite
NOTE Confidence: 0.95098287

01:26:31.979 --> 01:26:32.639 my friend,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:33.099 --> 01:26:34.619 doctor Sarah Hall to ask
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:34.619 --> 01:26:35.739 a final question. You asked
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:35.739 --> 01:26:36.380 for it because this could
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:36.380 --> 01:26:37.020 go on a while now,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:37.020 --> 01:26:37.820 but we're gonna we're gonna
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:37.820 --> 01:26:39.260 keep it short. I'll try
NOTE Confidence: 0.9180603

01:26:39.260 --> 01:26:40.080 to keep
NOTE Confidence: 0.7314453

01:26:41.179 --> 01:26:41.420 my,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:42.064 --> 01:26:43.585 question short. Although brevity, as

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:43.585 --> 01:26:44.385 those who know me, is

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:44.385 --> 01:26:45.585 not my strong suit. But

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:45.585 --> 01:26:46.864 it's actually a a follow-up

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:46.864 --> 01:26:48.465 question on that, which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:48.465 --> 01:26:49.344 to say, you know, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.97090405

01:26:49.344 --> 01:26:49.925 I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.99960935

01:26:50.225 --> 01:26:52.005 struck by how much humor

NOTE Confidence: 0.9132216

01:26:52.465 --> 01:26:53.985 sometimes gallows humor or dark

NOTE Confidence: 0.9132216

01:26:53.985 --> 01:26:55.284 humor kind of infused

NOTE Confidence: 1

01:26:55.585 --> 01:26:56.324 your relationship

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:26:56.960 --> 01:26:58.560 during the healthy times and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:26:58.560 --> 01:26:59.680 then during the less healthy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:26:59.680 --> 01:27:00.800 times. And, you know, I

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:00.800 --> 01:27:02.580 will say personally, like, when

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:02.720 --> 01:27:03.680 my mother was very sick

NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:03.680 --> 01:27:04.400 when I was a child,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:04.400 --> 01:27:05.520 she's fine now, but, you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:05.520 --> 01:27:07.360 know, we also use gallows
NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:07.360 --> 01:27:08.479 humor and said some things
NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:08.479 --> 01:27:10.354 that probably would have sounded
NOTE Confidence: 0.9562917

01:27:10.494 --> 01:27:10.994 very,
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:12.175 --> 01:27:13.534 very morbid, but they that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:13.534 --> 01:27:14.414 was how we got through
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:14.414 --> 01:27:15.295 it. But I wanted to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:15.295 --> 01:27:16.414 ask again, going back to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:16.414 --> 01:27:17.534 the theme of us being
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:17.534 --> 01:27:18.735 narcissistic at Yale, like, what
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:18.735 --> 01:27:19.614 about us? How can we
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:19.614 --> 01:27:21.295 do better? But how how
NOTE Confidence: 0.9690465

01:27:21.295 --> 01:27:22.114 as clinicians
NOTE Confidence: 0.96831053

01:27:22.814 --> 01:27:24.114 I guess the question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94677734

01:27:24.530 --> 01:27:25.990 do you did you experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.94677734

01:27:26.050 --> 01:27:27.650 sometimes in your interactions with

NOTE Confidence: 0.94677734

01:27:27.650 --> 01:27:28.150 clinicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.44018555

01:27:28.770 --> 01:27:29.270 their

NOTE Confidence: 0.9938777

01:27:30.050 --> 01:27:31.330 participating in that humor with

NOTE Confidence: 0.9938777

01:27:31.330 --> 01:27:32.450 you? Would that have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.9938777

01:27:32.610 --> 01:27:33.510 and if not

NOTE Confidence: 0.9582062

01:27:33.890 --> 01:27:35.090 if so, was it welcome?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9582062

01:27:35.090 --> 01:27:35.890 If not, would it have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9582062

01:27:35.890 --> 01:27:36.850 been? Or would that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9582062

01:27:36.850 --> 01:27:37.350 been,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:37.650 --> 01:27:38.425 you know, would that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:38.425 --> 01:27:39.945 been delightfully irreverent, or would

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:39.945 --> 01:27:41.225 that have been overly familiar

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:41.225 --> 01:27:42.905 and disrespectful? It's it's case

NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:42.905 --> 01:27:44.585 by case. I think, in
NOTE Confidence: 0.9812052

01:27:44.585 --> 01:27:46.045 my case, the doctors, clinicians
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856388

01:27:46.425 --> 01:27:48.125 took their cue from me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856388

01:27:48.185 --> 01:27:49.225 Some of them knew my
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856388

01:27:49.225 --> 01:27:50.505 background and my profession a
NOTE Confidence: 0.9856388

01:27:50.505 --> 01:27:51.245 little bit.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97088623

01:27:52.610 --> 01:27:54.289 You know, curb your enthusiasm.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97088623

01:27:54.289 --> 01:27:55.969 We'd go after every form
NOTE Confidence: 0.97088623

01:27:55.969 --> 01:27:57.409 of doctor all the time.
NOTE Confidence: 0.97088623

01:27:57.409 --> 01:27:58.289 So a lot of those
NOTE Confidence: 0.97088623

01:27:58.289 --> 01:27:59.510 doctors saw those shows,
NOTE Confidence: 0.98030245

01:27:59.969 --> 01:28:01.329 and they got it. So
NOTE Confidence: 0.98030245

01:28:01.329 --> 01:28:02.050 if I'm in the room
NOTE Confidence: 0.98030245

01:28:02.050 --> 01:28:03.809 and I'm being lied about
NOTE Confidence: 0.98030245

01:28:03.809 --> 01:28:04.689 it or making a joke
NOTE Confidence: 0.98030245

01:28:04.689 --> 01:28:05.750 and Linda's chuckling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961
01:28:06.235 --> 01:28:07.515 it gives them permission to
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961
01:28:07.515 --> 01:28:08.555 be lied about it too.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9959961
01:28:08.555 --> 01:28:09.854 I wouldn't make any assumptions
NOTE Confidence: 0.97102433
01:28:10.475 --> 01:28:11.854 and make some joke about,
NOTE Confidence: 0.97102433
01:28:12.075 --> 01:28:13.115 well, you know what's worse
NOTE Confidence: 0.97102433
01:28:13.115 --> 01:28:13.915 is waking up in a
NOTE Confidence: 0.97102433
01:28:13.915 --> 01:28:15.135 casket without a brain.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9640198
01:28:15.675 --> 01:28:17.195 Hello? Is this thing on?
NOTE Confidence: 0.9640198
01:28:17.195 --> 01:28:18.255 Oh, tough room.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9507587
01:28:19.430 --> 01:28:20.790 You know, I I I
NOTE Confidence: 0.9507587
01:28:20.790 --> 01:28:21.590 I I would I would
NOTE Confidence: 0.9507587
01:28:21.590 --> 01:28:22.490 take your cue
NOTE Confidence: 0.98157555
01:28:22.950 --> 01:28:24.310 from the dynamic of the
NOTE Confidence: 0.98157555
01:28:24.310 --> 01:28:25.510 person you're you're you're talking
NOTE Confidence: 0.98157555
01:28:25.510 --> 01:28:27.370 to, but I'm somebody who
NOTE Confidence: 0.92089844

01:28:27.910 --> 01:28:29.270 accepts all kind you know,
NOTE Confidence: 0.92089844

01:28:29.270 --> 01:28:29.770 people
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339

01:28:30.229 --> 01:28:31.189 say stuff, and then they
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339

01:28:31.189 --> 01:28:31.830 say, oh, I hope that
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339

01:28:31.830 --> 01:28:32.790 I didn't offend you. And
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339

01:28:32.790 --> 01:28:33.875 I say, who do you
NOTE Confidence: 0.9430339

01:28:33.875 --> 01:28:35.015 think you're talking to?
NOTE Confidence: 0.81636554

01:28:35.475 --> 01:28:36.995 You know? That that's me.
NOTE Confidence: 0.81636554

01:28:36.995 --> 01:28:37.495 So,
NOTE Confidence: 0.920166

01:28:37.795 --> 01:28:39.575 again, good question, brief answer.
NOTE Confidence: 0.9980469

01:28:40.435 --> 01:28:42.215 And thank you so much.